

STATISTICAL ANNEX

GENERAL DISCLAIMER

The designations employed and presentation of the data do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The Statistical Annex comprises 16 tables covering such broad statistical categories as demography, housing, economic and social indicators. The Annex is divided into three sections presenting data at the regional, country and city levels. Tables A.1 to A.4 present regional-level data grouped by selected criteria of economic and development achievements, as well as geographic distribution. Tables B.1 to B.8 contain country-level data and Tables C.1 to C.3 are devoted to city-level data. Data have been compiled from various international sources, from national statistical offices and from the United Nations.

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

The following symbols have been used in presenting data throughout the Statistical Annex:

category not applicable ..
data not available ...
magnitude zero -

COUNTRY GROUPINGS AND STATISTICAL AGGREGATES

World major groupings

More developed regions: All countries and areas of Europe and Northern America, as well as Australia, Japan and New Zealand.

Less developed regions: All countries and areas of Africa, Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan) and Oceania (excluding Australia and New Zealand).

Least developed countries: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Togo, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen, Zambia.

Small Island Developing States:¹ American Samoa, Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Bahrain, Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Cape Verde, Comoros, Cook Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Fiji, French Polynesia, Grenada, Guam, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Kiribati, Maldives, Marshall Islands, Mauritius, Micronesia (Federated States of), Montserrat, Nauru, Netherlands Antilles, New Caledonia, Niue, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Puerto Rico, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Seychelles, Solomon Islands, Suriname, Timor-Leste, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tuvalu, United States Virgin Islands, Vanuatu.

Sub-Saharan Africa: Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Togo, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Countries in the Human Development Index aggregates²

Very high human development: Andorra, Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Barbados, Belgium, Brunei Darussalam, Canada, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong SAR of China, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Republic of Korea, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, United States of America.

High human development: Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahamas, Belarus, Belize, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Ecuador, Georgia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Latvia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Lithuania, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Montenegro, Panama, Peru, Romania, Russian Federation, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of).

Medium human development: Bolivia, Botswana, Cambodia, Cape Verde, China, Congo, Dominican Republic, Egypt, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Fiji, Gabon, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Maldives, Micronesia (Federated States of), Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Paraguay, Philippines, São Tomé and Príncipe, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Viet Nam.

Low human development: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Countries in the income aggregates³

The World Bank classifies all member economies and all other economies with populations of more than 30,000. In the *World Development Report 2011*, economies are divided among income groups according to 2009 GNI per capita, calculated using the World Bank Atlas method. The groups are:

High income: Andorra, Aruba, Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bahrain, Barbados, Belgium, Bermuda, Brunei Darussalam, Canada, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Equatorial Guinea, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland, France, French Polynesia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Greenland, Guam, Hong Kong SAR of China, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Macao SAR of China, Malta, Monaco, Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oman, Poland, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Qatar, Republic of Korea, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, United States of America, United States Virgin Islands.

Upper-middle income: Albania, Algeria, American Samoa, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Fiji, Gabon, Grenada, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jamaica, Kazakhstan, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Lithuania, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mayotte, Mexico, Montenegro, Namibia, Palau, Panama, Peru, Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia, Seychelles, South Africa, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Turkey, Uruguay, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of).

Lower-middle income: Angola, Armenia, Belize, Bhutan, Bolivia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, China, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Georgia, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Jordan, Kiribati, Lesotho, Maldives, Marshall Islands, Micronesia (Federated States of), Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Occupied Palestinian Territory, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen.

Low income: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Tajikistan, Togo, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Sub-regional aggregates

■ Africa

Eastern Africa: Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mayotte, Mozambique, Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Middle Africa: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, São Tomé and Príncipe.

Northern Africa: Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara.

Southern Africa: Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland.

Western Africa: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Saint Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo.

■ Asia

Eastern Asia: China, Hong Kong SAR of China, Macao SAR of China, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea.

South-Central Asia: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

South-Eastern Asia: Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam.

Western Asia: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Occupied Palestinian Territory, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

■ Europe

Eastern Europe: Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine.

Northern Europe: Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Southern Europe: Albania, Andorra, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Montenegro, Portugal, San Marino, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Switzerland.

■ Latin America and the Caribbean

Caribbean: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands.

Central America: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

South America: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands (Malvinas), French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of).

■ Northern America

Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, United States of America.

■ Oceania

Australia/New Zealand: Australia, New Zealand.

Melanesia: Fiji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu.

Micronesia: Guam, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Micronesia (Federated States of), Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau.

Polynesia: American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER OF PRESENTATION

Tables A.1 to A.4 contain regional data, grouped in income, human development and geographic aggregates. Tables B.1 to B.8 and C.1 to C.3 contain country and city-level data, respectively. In these tables, the countries or areas are listed in English alphabetical order within the macro-regions of Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America, Northern America and Oceania. Countries or area names are presented in the form commonly used within the United Nations Secretariat for statistical purposes. Due to space limitations, the short name is used – for example, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland is referred to as ‘United Kingdom’.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Access to electricity: percentage of households which, within their housing unit are connected to electricity.

Access to piped water: percentage of households which, for source of drinking water are connected to piped water within their housing unit, tap placed in the yard or plot outside the house.

Access to sewerage: percentage of households which, within their housing unit are connected to sewerage.

Access to telephone: percentage of households which, within their housing unit are connected to telephone.

Access to mobile: percentage of households with mobile phone.

Gini index: the extent to which the distribution of income (or, in some cases, consumption expenditure) or assets (such as land) among individuals or households within an economy deviates from a perfectly equal distribution. A Lorenz curve plots the cumulative percentages of total income received against the cumulative number of recipients, starting with the poorest individual or household. The Gini index measures the area between the Lorenz curve and a hypothetical line of absolute equality, expressed as a percentage of the maximum area under the line. Thus, a Gini index of 0 represents perfect equality, while an index of 1 implies absolute inequality.

Greenhouse gas emissions, carbon dioxide: emissions from the burning of fossil fuels and the manufacture of cement and include carbon dioxide produced during the consumption of solid, liquid, and gas fuels and gas flaring.

Greenhouse gas emissions, methane: emissions from human activities such as agriculture and from industrial methane production.

Greenhouse gas emissions, nitrous oxide: emissions from agricultural biomass burning, industrial activities, and livestock management.

Greenhouse gas emissions, other: the by-product emissions of hydrofluorocarbons (by-product emissions of fluoroform from chlorodifluoromethane manufacture and

use of hydrofluorocarbons), perfluorocarbons (by-product emissions of tetrafluoromethane and hexafluoroethane from primary aluminium production and use of fluorocarbons, in particular for semiconductor manufacturing), and sulphur hexafluoride (various sources, the largest being the use and manufacture of gas insulated switchgear used in electricity distribution networks).

Greenhouse gas emissions, percentage change: (calculated by UN-Habitat) refers to the average annual percentage growth rate of metric tonnes of emissions produced during the indicated period for each country, major regions and global totals.

Gross national income: the sum of value added by all resident producers plus any product taxes (less subsidies) not included in the valuation of output plus net receipts of primary income (compensation of employees and property income) from abroad. Data are in current US dollars converted using the World Bank Atlas method.

Gross national income per capita: gross national income (GNI) divided by mid-year population. GNI per capita in US dollars is converted using the World Bank Atlas method.

Gross national income PPP: gross national income converted to international dollars using purchasing power parity (PPP) rates. An international dollar has the same purchasing power over GNI as a US dollar has in the United States of America.

Household: the concept of household is based on the arrangements made by persons, individually or in groups, for providing themselves with food or other essentials for living. A household may be either:

1. A one-person household: a person who makes provision for his or her own food or other essentials for living without combining with any other person to form a part of a multi-person household.
2. A multi-person household: a group of two or more persons living together who make common provision for food or other essentials for living. The persons in the group may pool their incomes and may, to a greater or lesser extent, have a common budget; they may be related or unrelated persons or constitute a combination of persons both related and unrelated. This concept of household is known as the 'housekeeping' concept. It does not assume that the number of households and housing units is equal. Although the concept of housing unit implies that it is a space occupied by one household, it may also be occupied by more than one household or by a part of a household (e.g. two nuclear households that share one housing unit for economic reasons or one household in a polygamous society routinely occupying two or more housing units).

Household connection to improved drinking water: percentage of households which, within their housing unit, are connected to any of the following types of water supply for drinking: piped water, public tap, borehole or pump, protected well, protected spring or rainwater.

Improved drinking water coverage: percentage of people using improved drinking water sources or delivery points. Improved drinking water technologies are more likely to provide safe drinking water than those characterized as unimproved. Improved drinking water sources: piped water into dwelling, plot or yard; public tap/standpipe; tube well/borehole; protected dug well; protected spring; rainwater collection. Unimproved drinking water sources: unprotected dug well; unprotected spring; cart with small tank/drum; bottled water;⁴ tanker-truck; surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels).

Improved sanitation coverage: percentage of people using improved sanitation facilities. Improved sanitation facilities are more likely to prevent human contact with human excreta than unimproved facilities.

International poverty line: based on nationally representative primary household surveys conducted by national statistical offices or by private agencies under the supervision of government or international agencies and obtained from government statistical offices and World Bank country departments. **Population below US\$1.25 a day and population below US\$2 a day:** percentages of the population living on less than \$1.25 a day and \$2 a day at 2005 international prices. As a result of revisions in PPP exchange rates, poverty rates for individual countries cannot be compared with poverty rates reported in earlier editions

Level of urbanization: percentage of the population residing in places classified as urban. Urban and rural settlements are defined in the national context and vary among countries (the definitions of urban are generally national definitions incorporated within the latest census).

Motor vehicles: include cars, buses and freight vehicles but not two-wheelers.

National population below national poverty line: percentage of the country's population living below the national poverty line. National estimates are based on population weighted subgroup estimates from household surveys.

Persons in housing units: number of persons resident in housing units.

Population, rural: mid-year estimates and projections (medium variant) of the population residing in human settlements classified as rural (see also 'Population, urban' below).

Population, total: mid-year population estimates and projections for the world, region, countries or areas. The Population Division of the United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs updates, every two years, population estimates and projections by incorporating new data, new estimates and new analyses of data on population, fertility, mortality and international migration. Data from new population censuses and/or demographic surveys are used to verify and update old estimates of population or demographic indicators, or to make new ones and to check the validity of the assumptions made in the projections. Population rate of change (calculated by UN-Habitat) refers

to the average annual percentage change of population during the indicated period for each country, major regions and global totals. The formula used throughout the Annex is as follows: $r = [(1/t) \times \ln(A2/A1)] \times 100$, where 'A1' is a value at any given year; 'A2' is a value at any given year later than the year of 'A1'; 't' is the year interval between 'A1' and 'A2'; and 'ln' is the natural logarithm function.

Population, urban: mid-year population of areas defined as urban in each country and reported to the United Nations. Estimates of the world's urban population would change significantly if China, India, and a few other populous nations were to change their definition of urban centres. According to China's State Statistical Bureau, by the end of 1996 urban residents accounted for about 43 per cent of China's population, while in 1994 only 20 per cent of the population was considered urban. In addition to the continuous migration of people from rural to urban areas, one of the main reasons for this shift was the rapid growth in the hundreds of towns reclassified as cities in recent years. Because the estimates in the table are based on national definitions of what constitutes a city or metropolitan area, cross-country comparisons should be made with caution.

Population density: mid-year population divided by land area in square kilometres.

Railways: length of railway route available for train service, irrespective of the number of parallel tracks. Passengers carried by railway are the number of passengers transported by rail multiplied by kilometres travelled. Goods hauled by railway are the volume of goods transported by railway, measured in metric tons multiplied by kilometres travelled.

Roads: motorways, highways, main or national roads, and secondary or regional roads. A motorway is a road specially designed and built for motor vehicles that separates the traffic flowing in opposite directions. **Total road network:** includes motorways, highways and main or national roads, secondary or regional roads, and all other roads in a country.

Paved roads: roads surfaced with crushed stone (macadam) and hydrocarbon binder or bitumized agents, with concrete or with cobblestones, as a percentage of all of the country's roads measured in length. Goods hauled by road are the volume of goods transported by road vehicles, measured in millions of metric tons multiplied by kilometres travelled.

Survey year: the year in which the underlying data were collected.

Urban poverty rate: percentage of the urban population living below the national urban poverty line.

Urban slum dwellers: individuals residing in housing with one or more of the following conditions: inadequate drinking water; inadequate sanitation; poor structural quality/durability of housing; overcrowding; and insecurity of tenure.

Urban agglomerations and capital cities: the term 'urban agglomeration' refers to the population contained within the contours of a contiguous territory inhabited at urban density levels without regard to administrative boundaries. It usually incorporates the population in a city or town plus that in the

suburban areas lying outside of but being adjacent to the city boundaries. Whenever possible, data classified according to the concept of urban agglomeration are used. However, some countries do not produce data according to the concept of urban agglomeration but use instead that of metropolitan area or city proper. If possible, such data are adjusted to conform to the concept of urban agglomeration. When sufficient information is not available to permit such an adjustment, data based on the concept of city proper or metropolitan area are used. The sources listed online indicate whether data were adjusted to conform to the urban agglomeration concept or whether a different concept was used. Table C.1 contains revised estimates and projections for all urban agglomerations comprising 750,000 or more inhabitants.

SOURCES OF DATA

The Statistical Tables have been compiled from the following UN-Habitat databases:

United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Global Urban Indicators Database 2010

United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Urban Info 2010

In addition, various statistical publications from the United Nations and other international organizations have been used. These include:

United Nations Development Programme (2010) *Human Development Report 2010*, New York,
<http://hdr.undp.org/en/reports/global/hdr2010/>

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2009), *World Population Prospects: The 2008 Revision*, New York

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2009 Revision*, United Nations, New York

World Bank (2005) *World Development Indicators 2005*, World Bank, Washington, DC

World Bank (2006) *World Development Report 2006*, World Bank, Washington, DC

World Bank (2010) *World Development Indicators 2010*, World Bank, Washington, DC

World Bank (2010) *World Development Indicators Online database*, <http://data.worldbank.org/indicator>

World Bank (2010) *World Development Report 2011*, World Bank, Washington, DC

World Health Organization (WHO) and United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply and Sanitation (JMP) (2010) *Progress on Sanitation and Drinking-Water 2010 Update*, WHO and UNICEF, Geneva and New York,
www.who.int/water_sanitation_health/publications/9789241563956/en/index.html

NOTES

1. As classified by United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (UNDESA); see http://www.sidsnet.org/sids_list.html for detail.
2. As classified by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP); see *Human Development Report 2010* for detail. The following countries and territories were not classified: American Samoa, Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bermuda, Bhutan, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Cook Islands, Cuba, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Dominica, Eritrea, Faeroe Islands, Falkland Islands (Malvinas), French Guiana, French Polynesia, Gibraltar, Greenland, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guam, Holy See, Iraq, Isle of Man, Kiribati, Lebanon, Macao SAR of China, Marshall Islands, Martinique, Mayotte, Monaco, Montserrat, Nauru, Netherlands Antilles, New Caledonia, Niue, Northern Mariana Islands, Occupied Palestinian Territory, Oman, Palau, Pitcairn, Puerto Rico, Réunion, Saint Helena, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, Samoa, San Marino, Seychelles, Somalia, Tokelau, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tuvalu, United States Virgin Islands, Vanuatu, Wallis and Futuna Islands, and Western Sahara.
3. As classified by the World Bank; see *World Development Report 2011* for detail. The following countries and territories were not classified: Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Cook Islands, Falkland Islands (Malvinas), French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Holy See, Martinique, Montserrat, Nauru, Niue, Pitcairn, Réunion, Saint Helena, Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, Tokelau, Wallis and Futuna Islands, and Western Sahara.
4. Bottled water is considered improved only when the household uses water from an improved source for cooking and personal hygiene.

DATA TABLES

REGIONAL AGGREGATES

TABLE A.I

Total Population Size, Rate of Change and Population Density

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2030
WORLD	6,115,367	6,908,688	7,674,833	8,308,895	1.22	1.05	0.79	45	61
World Major Aggregates									
More Developed Regions	1,194,967	1,237,228	1,268,343	1,281,628	0.35	0.25	0.10	22	24
Less Developed Regions	4,920,400	5,671,460	6,406,489	7,027,267	1.42	1.22	0.92	59	85
Least Developed Countries	677,368	855,209	1,060,067	1,272,279	2.33	2.15	1.82	33	61
Other Less Developed Countries	4,243,033	4,816,251	5,346,422	5,754,988	1.27	1.04	0.74	68	93
Less Developed Regions, excluding China	3,646,339	4,309,696	4,967,045	5,556,003	1.67	1.42	1.12	50	76
Small Island Developing States	52,809	59,642	66,205	72,097	1.22	1.04	0.85	42	58
Sub-Saharan Africa	674,842	863,314	1,081,114	1,307,831	2.46	2.25	1.90	28	54
Human Development Index Aggregates									
Very High Human Development	993,772	1,055,971	1,101,353	1,129,453	0.61	0.42	0.25	31	35
High Human Development	970,891	1,052,377	1,124,577	1,175,057	0.81	0.66	0.44	20	24
Medium Human Development	3,190,507	3,597,308	3,967,424	4,239,713	1.20	0.98	0.66	117	155
Low Human Development	871,324	1,099,018	1,360,204	1,626,493	2.32	2.13	1.79	38	71
Income Aggregates									
High Income	1,036,187	1,106,127	1,158,870	1,193,450	0.65	0.47	0.29	27	32
Middle Income	4,387,508	4,939,256	5,452,303	5,845,635	1.18	0.99	0.70	55	73
Upper-Middle Income	931,193	1,015,174	1,085,244	1,134,305	0.86	0.67	0.44	19	23
Lower-Middle Income	3,456,315	3,924,082	4,367,059	4,711,330	1.27	1.07	0.76	109	148
Low Income	691,678	863,301	1,063,654	1,269,812	2.22	2.09	1.77	39	71
Geographic Aggregates									
Africa	819,462	1,033,043	1,276,369	1,524,187	2.32	2.12	1.77	27	50
Eastern Africa	252,710	327,186	420,200	518,064	2.58	2.50	2.09	40	81
Middle Africa	98,060	128,909	164,284	201,602	2.74	2.42	2.05	15	30
Northern Africa	179,525	212,921	247,564	277,351	1.71	1.51	1.14	21	33
Southern Africa	51,387	57,968	61,134	64,037	1.21	0.53	0.46	19	24
Western Africa	237,781	306,058	383,187	463,133	2.52	2.25	1.89	39	75
Asia	3,698,296	4,166,741	4,596,256	4,916,701	1.19	0.98	0.67	116	154
Eastern Asia	1,472,444	1,563,951	1,640,388	1,666,372	0.60	0.48	0.16	125	142
South-Central Asia	1,518,322	1,780,473	2,028,786	2,231,846	1.59	1.31	0.95	141	207
South-Eastern Asia	517,193	589,615	653,541	706,492	1.31	1.03	0.78	115	157
Western Asia	190,336	232,702	273,541	311,991	2.01	1.62	1.32	39	65
Europe	726,568	732,759	732,952	723,373	0.08	0.00	-0.13	32	31
Eastern Europe	304,088	291,485	281,511	268,320	-0.42	-0.35	-0.48	16	14
Northern Europe	94,359	98,909	103,400	107,221	0.47	0.44	0.36	52	59
Southern Europe	145,119	153,778	157,455	157,228	0.58	0.24	-0.01	110	119
Western Europe	183,001	188,587	190,585	190,605	0.30	0.11	0.00	165	172
Latin America and the Caribbean	521,228	588,649	645,543	689,859	1.22	0.92	0.66	25	34
Caribbean	38,650	42,312	45,470	47,922	0.91	0.72	0.53	165	205
Central America	135,171	153,115	169,861	183,885	1.25	1.04	0.79	55	74
South America	347,407	393,221	430,212	458,052	1.24	0.90	0.63	19	26
Northern America	318,654	351,659	383,384	410,204	0.99	0.86	0.68	15	19
Oceania	31,160	35,838	40,329	44,572	1.40	1.18	1.00	4	5
Australia/New Zealand	23,039	25,815	28,344	30,627	1.14	0.93	0.77	3	4
Melanesia	7,010	8,778	10,613	12,452	2.25	1.90	1.60	13	23
Micronesia	497	573	646	713	1.43	1.19	1.00	160	230
Polynesia	614	672	727	779	0.90	0.78	0.69	73	93

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2009) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2008 Revision*, United Nations, New York; United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2009 Revision*, United Nations, New York. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Table B.I.

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

TABLE A.2**Urban and Rural Population Size and Rate of Change**

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030
WORLD	2,837,431	3,486,326	4,176,234	4,899,858	2.06	1.81	1.60	3,277,937	3,422,362	3,498,599	3,409,038	0.43	0.22	-0.26
World Major Aggregates														
More Developed Regions	869,233	929,851	988,130	1,036,550	0.67	0.61	0.48	325,734	307,377	280,214	245,078	-0.58	-0.93	-1.34
Less Developed Regions	1,968,198	2,556,475	3,188,104	3,863,308	2.62	2.21	1.92	2,952,203	3,114,985	3,218,385	3,163,960	0.54	0.33	-0.17
Least Developed Countries	167,181	249,442	366,150	519,537	4.00	3.84	3.50	510,186	605,767	693,917	752,742	1.72	1.36	0.81
Other Less Developed Countries	1,801,016	2,307,033	2,821,954	3,343,771	2.48	2.01	1.70	2,442,016	2,509,218	2,524,468	2,411,218	0.27	0.06	-0.46
Less Developed Regions, excluding China	1,508,061	1,913,018	2,393,054	2,949,063	2.38	2.24	2.09	2,138,278	2,396,678	2,573,992	2,606,941	1.14	0.71	0.13
Small Island Developing States	27,682	33,269	39,014	44,839	1.84	1.59	1.39	25,118	26,374	27,197	27,260	0.49	0.31	0.02
Sub-Saharan Africa	220,606	321,400	456,580	626,683	3.76	3.51	3.17	454,236	541,914	624,534	681,148	1.76	1.42	0.87
Human Development Index Aggregates														
Very High Human Development	743,983	818,351	882,751	936,113	0.95	0.76	0.59	249,794	237,620	218,604	193,339	-0.50	-0.83	-1.23
High Human Development	698,381	797,979	890,670	965,152	1.33	1.10	0.80	272,506	254,397	233,904	209,900	-0.69	-0.84	-1.08
Medium Human Development	1,090,497	1,436,933	1,794,395	2,170,060	2.76	2.22	1.90	2,100,009	2,160,379	2,173,029	2,069,654	0.28	0.06	-0.49
Low Human Development	247,830	366,677	529,624	734,793	3.92	3.68	3.27	623,497	732,343	830,587	891,698	1.61	1.26	0.71
Income Aggregates														
High Income	774,391	855,606	926,830	986,780	1.00	0.80	0.63	259,682	247,945	229,084	203,462	-0.46	-0.79	-1.19
Middle Income	1,887,460	2,378,715	2,887,033	3,403,810	2.31	1.94	1.65	2,500,044	2,560,546	2,565,274	2,441,817	0.24	0.02	-0.49
Upper-Middle Income	666,588	766,942	856,953	929,145	1.40	1.11	0.81	264,603	248,234	228,293	205,152	-0.64	-0.84	-1.07
Lower-Middle Income	1,220,872	1,611,773	2,030,080	2,474,665	2.78	2.31	1.98	2,235,441	2,312,312	2,336,981	2,236,665	0.34	0.11	-0.44
Low Income	173,725	249,727	359,728	506,362	3.63	3.65	3.42	517,957	613,576	703,930	763,447	1.69	1.37	0.81
Geographic Aggregates														
Africa	294,602	412,990	569,117	761,293	3.38	3.21	2.91	524,861	620,053	707,253	762,895	1.67	1.32	0.76
Eastern Africa	52,641	77,194	116,130	172,766	3.83	4.08	3.97	200,069	249,992	304,070	345,298	2.23	1.96	1.27
Middle Africa	36,486	55,592	81,493	112,727	4.21	3.82	3.24	61,574	73,318	82,791	88,875	1.75	1.22	0.71
Northern Africa	85,656	108,912	137,341	167,876	2.40	2.32	2.01	93,868	104,009	110,224	109,475	1.03	0.58	-0.07
Southern Africa	27,657	34,021	38,809	43,741	2.07	1.32	1.20	23,730	23,947	22,325	20,295	0.09	-0.70	-0.95
Western Africa	92,162	137,271	195,344	264,182	3.98	3.53	3.02	145,620	168,787	187,843	198,951	1.48	1.07	0.57
Asia	1,360,900	1,757,314	2,168,798	2,598,358	2.56	2.10	1.81	2,337,395	2,409,427	2,427,458	2,318,343	0.30	0.07	-0.46
Eastern Asia	594,676	784,688	940,684	1,061,980	2.77	1.81	1.21	877,768	779,263	699,704	604,392	-1.19	-1.08	-1.46
South-Central Asia	447,425	571,112	733,039	936,279	2.44	2.50	2.45	1,070,897	1,209,360	1,295,746	1,295,567	1.22	0.69	0.00
South-Eastern Asia	197,360	246,701	305,412	373,411	2.23	2.13	2.01	319,833	342,914	348,130	333,081	0.70	0.15	-0.44
Western Asia	121,438	154,813	189,664	226,688	2.43	2.03	1.78	68,897	77,889	83,877	85,303	1.23	0.74	0.17
Europe	514,422	533,295	552,486	567,403	0.36	0.35	0.27	212,146	199,464	180,465	155,970	-0.62	-1.00	-1.46
Eastern Europe	207,409	209,938	199,963	198,744	-0.32	-0.05	-0.06	96,679	90,546	81,548	69,575	-0.66	-1.05	-1.59
Northern Europe	73,502	78,217	83,704	89,282	0.62	0.68	0.65	20,857	20,691	19,695	17,939	-0.08	-0.49	-0.93
Southern Europe	95,015	104,209	111,664	117,473	0.92	0.69	0.51	50,104	49,569	45,791	39,755	-0.11	-0.79	-1.41
Western Europe	138,495	149,931	157,155	161,904	0.79	0.47	0.30	44,506	38,656	33,430	28,701	-1.41	-1.45	-1.53
Latin America and the Caribbean	393,420	468,757	533,147	585,490	1.75	1.29	0.94	127,807	119,892	112,395	104,369	-0.64	-0.65	-0.74
Caribbean	23,708	28,278	32,510	36,143	1.76	1.39	1.06	14,941	14,034	12,960	11,779	-0.63	-0.80	-0.96
Central America	92,948	110,251	127,463	143,535	1.71	1.45	1.19	42,222	42,865	42,398	40,350	0.15	-0.11	-0.50
South America	276,764	330,228	373,175	405,812	1.77	1.22	0.84	70,643	62,993	57,037	52,240	-1.15	-0.99	-0.88
Northern America	252,154	288,803	324,279	355,499	1.36	1.16	0.92	66,500	62,856	59,105	54,705	-0.56	-0.62	-0.77
Oceania	21,932	25,167	28,406	31,816	1.38	1.21	1.13	9,227	10,671	11,924	12,756	1.45	1.11	0.67
Australia/New Zealand	20,024	22,878	25,516	27,948	1.33	1.09	0.91	3,015	2,937	2,827	2,679	-0.26	-0.38	-0.54
Melanesia	1,329	1,614	2,110	2,964	1.94	2.68	3.40	5,680	7,164	8,503	9,488	2.32	1.71	1.10
Micronesia	326	390	454	523	1.80	1.52	1.40	171	183	191	191	0.69	0.45	-0.04
Polynesia	253	285	325	380	1.20	1.31	1.58	361	387	402	399	0.69	0.38	-0.08

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2009 Revision*, United Nations, New York. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Table B.2.

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

TABLE A.3**Urbanization**

	Level of urbanization						
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030
WORLD	46.4	50.5	54.4	59.0	0.84	0.75	0.80
World Major Aggregates							
More Developed Regions	72.7	75.2	77.9	80.9	0.33	0.36	0.37
Less Developed Regions	40.0	45.1	49.8	55.0	1.19	0.99	1.00
Least Developed Countries	24.7	29.2	34.5	40.8	1.67	1.69	1.67
Other Less Developed Countries	42.4	47.9	52.8	58.1	1.21	0.97	0.96
Less Developed Regions, excluding China	41.4	44.4	48.2	53.1	0.71	0.82	0.97
Small Island Developing States	52.4	55.8	58.9	62.2	0.62	0.55	0.54
Sub-Saharan Africa	32.7	37.2	42.2	47.9	1.30	1.26	1.26
Human Development Index Aggregates							
Very High Human Development	74.9	77.5	80.2	82.9	0.35	0.34	0.33
High Human Development	71.9	75.8	79.2	82.1	0.53	0.44	0.36
Medium Human Development	34.2	39.9	45.2	51.2	1.56	1.24	1.24
Low Human Development	28.4	33.4	38.9	45.2	1.60	1.54	1.49
Income Aggregates							
High Income	74.9	77.5	80.2	82.9	0.35	0.34	0.33
Middle Income	43.0	48.2	53.0	58.2	1.13	0.95	0.95
Upper-Middle Income	71.6	75.5	79.0	81.9	0.54	0.44	0.37
Lower-Middle Income	35.3	41.1	46.5	52.5	1.51	1.24	1.22
Low Income	25.1	28.9	33.8	39.9	1.41	1.56	1.65
Geographic Aggregates							
Africa							
Eastern Africa	20.8	23.6	27.6	33.3	1.25	1.58	1.88
Middle Africa	37.2	43.1	49.6	55.9	1.48	1.40	1.20
Northern Africa	47.7	51.2	55.5	60.5	0.70	0.81	0.87
Southern Africa	53.8	58.7	63.5	68.3	0.87	0.78	0.73
Western Africa	38.8	44.9	51.0	57.0	1.46	1.28	1.12
Asia							
Eastern Asia	40.4	50.2	57.3	63.7	2.17	1.34	1.06
South-Central Asia	29.5	32.1	36.1	42.0	0.85	1.19	1.49
South-Eastern Asia	38.2	41.8	46.7	52.9	0.92	1.11	1.23
Western Asia	63.8	66.5	69.3	72.7	0.42	0.41	0.47
Europe							
Eastern Europe	68.2	68.9	71.0	74.1	0.11	0.30	0.42
Northern Europe	77.9	79.1	81.0	83.3	0.15	0.23	0.28
Southern Europe	65.5	67.8	70.9	74.7	0.34	0.45	0.52
Western Europe	75.7	79.5	82.5	84.9	0.49	0.37	0.30
Latin America and the Caribbean							
Caribbean	61.3	66.8	71.5	75.4	0.86	0.67	0.53
Central America	68.8	72.0	75.0	78.1	0.46	0.41	0.39
South America	79.7	84.0	86.7	88.6	0.53	0.32	0.21
Northern America							
Oceania	70.4	70.2	70.4	71.4	-0.02	0.03	0.13
Australia/New Zealand	86.9	88.6	90.0	91.3	0.19	0.16	0.14
Melanesia	19.0	18.4	19.9	23.8	-0.31	0.78	1.80
Micronesia	65.6	68.1	70.4	73.3	0.37	0.33	0.41
Polynesia	41.2	42.4	44.7	48.8	0.30	0.52	0.88

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2009 Revision*, United Nations, New York. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Table B.3.

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

TABLE A.4**Urban Agglomerations**

	Number of urban agglomerations Estimates and projections			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations (%)			Population estimates and projections ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020
WORLD									
10 million or more	16	21	28	8.2	9.3	10.4	231,624	324,190	436,308
5 to 10 million	28	33	43	6.9	6.7	7.0	195,644	233,827	290,456
1 to 5 million	305	388	467	20.6	22.1	22.0	584,050	772,084	917,985
500,000 to 1 million	402	516	608	9.6	10.2	10.2	273,483	355,619	425,329
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	54.7	51.6	50.4	1,552,631	1,800,607	2,106,156
World Major Aggregates									
More Developed Regions									
10 million or more	5	6	6	9.8	10.9	10.5	85,279	101,228	103,834
5 to 10 million	5	7	9	4.2	4.9	5.9	36,472	45,595	58,692
1 to 5 million	98	102	104	22.5	22.0	21.2	195,393	204,587	209,392
500,000 to 1 million	117	126	132	9.1	9.1	9.1	78,818	84,750	89,863
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	54.4	53.1	53.3	473,271	493,691	526,350
Less Developed Regions									
10 million or more	11	15	22	7.4	8.7	10.4	146,345	222,962	332,474
5 to 10 million	23	26	34	8.1	7.4	7.3	159,172	188,232	231,764
1 to 5 million	207	286	363	19.7	22.2	22.2	388,657	567,497	708,593
500,000 to 1 million	285	390	476	9.9	10.6	10.5	194,664	270,868	335,466
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	54.8	51.1	49.6	1,079,360	1,306,916	1,577,806
Least Developed Countries									
10 million or more	1	1	2	6.2	5.9	8.6	10,285	14,648	31,509
5 to 10 million	1	2	6	3.4	5.6	10.0	5,611	13,926	36,755
1 to 5 million	20	27	38	21.9	23.2	19.7	36,567	57,905	72,152
500,000 to 1 million	19	28	34	7.7	8.1	6.4	12,915	20,269	23,438
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	60.9	57.2	55.2	101,803	142,693	202,296
Other Less Developed Countries									
10 million or more	10	14	20	7.6	9.0	10.7	136,060	208,314	300,965
5 to 10 million	22	24	28	8.5	7.6	6.9	153,561	174,306	195,009
1 to 5 million	187	259	325	19.5	22.1	22.6	352,090	509,591	636,441
500,000 to 1 million	266	362	442	10.1	10.9	11.1	181,749	250,599	312,028
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	54.3	50.5	48.8	977,555	1,164,222	1,377,510
Less Developed Regions, excluding China									
10 million or more	10	13	17	8.8	10.1	11.2	133,121	194,002	267,576
5 to 10 million	16	18	25	7.3	6.7	7.1	110,003	127,795	170,661
1 to 5 million	156	207	250	19.3	21.3	20.7	291,625	408,322	496,275
500,000 to 1 million	189	242	293	8.7	8.8	8.6	130,840	168,013	206,053
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	55.9	53.1	52.3	842,473	1,014,887	1,252,489
Sub-Saharan Africa									
10 million or more	—	1	2	—	3.3	5.9	—	10,578	26,949
5 to 10 million	2	2	5	5.8	4.3	6.6	12,844	13,926	29,931
1 to 5 million	28	40	55	23.4	26.1	24.8	51,706	83,765	113,394
500,000 to 1 million	32	51	58	10.3	10.9	9.1	22,795	34,940	41,453
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	60.4	55.4	53.6	133,262	178,191	244,853
Geographic Aggregates									
Africa									
Eastern Africa									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	2	—	—	8.9	—	—	10,296
1 to 5 million	9	10	14	26.5	26.6	23.0	13,929	20,519	26,686
500,000 to 1 million	4	10	11	4.5	9.5	6.8	2,393	7,324	7,895
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	69.0	63.9	61.4	36,318	49,351	71,254
Middle Africa									
10 million or more	—	—	1	—	—	15.7	—	—	12,788
5 to 10 million	1	1	1	15.4	15.7	8.7	5,611	8,754	7,080
1 to 5 million	3	7	9	14.3	25.3	20.5	5,216	14,087	16,712
500,000 to 1 million	9	9	12	17.4	11.4	10.7	6,334	6,321	8,679
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	53.0	47.5	44.5	19,326	26,430	36,234
Northern Africa									
10 million or more	1	1	1	11.9	10.1	9.1	10,170	11,001	12,540
5 to 10 million	—	1	2	—	4.7	8.9	—	5,172	12,206
1 to 5 million	6	6	7	17.9	13.3	10.2	15,369	14,446	14,064
500,000 to 1 million	8	15	20	6.2	9.1	10.5	5,319	9,961	14,410
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	64.0	62.7	61.2	54,798	68,331	84,121
Southern Africa									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	5	7	7	40.6	49.4	47.3	11,227	16,795	18,337
500,000 to 1 million	2	1	2	6.7	1.8	3.1	1,855	615	1,211
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	52.7	48.8	49.6	14,575	16,611	19,261
Western Africa									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	7.7	7.2	—	10,578	14,162
5 to 10 million	1	—	1	7.8	0.0	2.8	7,233	—	5,550
1 to 5 million	10	16	24	18.9	23.6	25.9	17,384	32,364	50,598
500,000 to 1 million	17	26	27	13.3	12.9	9.9	12,213	17,749	19,309
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	60.0	55.8	54.1	55,332	76,580	105,725

TABLE A.4

continued

	Number of urban agglomerations Estimates and projections			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations (%)			Population estimates and projections ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020
Asia									
Eastern Asia									
10 million or more	3	4	7	9.9	9.8	12.1	58,839	76,966	113,354
5 to 10 million	8	9	10	9.9	8.9	7.5	59,086	70,210	70,870
1 to 5 million	64	93	129	21.3	24.3	26.2	126,523	190,704	246,437
500,000 to 1 million	112	163	198	12.5	14.5	14.9	74,165	113,597	139,749
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	46.4	42.5	39.4	276,063	333,211	370,274
South-Central Asia									
10 million or more	5	5	5	14.6	15.0	14.2	65,180	85,523	103,854
5 to 10 million	5	7	10	6.6	8.2	10.0	29,694	46,607	73,161
1 to 5 million	41	57	69	15.2	17.4	16.8	68,047	99,505	123,437
500,000 to 1 million	49	68	88	7.8	8.1	8.2	34,884	46,266	60,441
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	55.8	51.3	50.8	249,620	293,211	372,146
South-Eastern Asia									
10 million or more	—	1	2	—	4.7	7.8	—	11,628	23,943
5 to 10 million	3	3	4	12.5	9.1	8.7	24,680	22,354	26,644
1 to 5 million	14	17	21	14.9	13.7	12.0	29,437	33,688	36,772
500,000 to 1 million	15	20	28	4.9	5.6	6.0	9,727	13,785	18,235
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	67.7	67.0	65.4	133,516	165,246	199,818
Western Asia									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	6.8	6.2	—	10,525	11,689
5 to 10 million	2	1	2	11.5	3.8	6.9	13,944	5,891	13,131
1 to 5 million	18	24	30	26.7	31.4	31.6	32,391	48,593	59,883
500,000 to 1 million	18	24	31	10.1	10.9	11.3	12,231	16,878	21,353
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	51.8	47.1	44.1	62,873	72,927	83,609
Europe									
Eastern Europe									
10 million or more	1	1	1	4.8	5.3	5.3	10,005	10,550	10,662
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	23	20	19	16.4	15.4	15.1	34,034	30,975	30,190
500,000 to 1 million	29	34	34	8.9	11.2	11.5	18,556	22,459	22,993
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	69.8	68.2	68.1	144,814	136,954	136,119
Northern Europe									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	1	1	1	11.2	11.0	10.5	8,225	8,631	8,753
1 to 5 million	7	8	8	14.3	15.3	15.0	10,501	11,958	12,520
500,000 to 1 million	9	9	11	9.0	8.1	9.1	6,618	6,315	7,608
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	65.5	65.6	65.5	48,159	51,313	54,823
Southern Europe									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	1	2	2	5.3	10.5	10.6	5,014	10,935	11,823
1 to 5 million	9	8	8	24.3	18.1	17.2	23,083	18,823	19,209
500,000 to 1 million	18	18	19	12.5	11.6	11.6	11,834	12,090	12,998
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	58.0	59.8	60.6	55,083	62,361	67,634
Western Europe									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	7.0	6.9	—	10,485	10,880
5 to 10 million	1	—	—	7.0	0.0	0.0	9,739	—	—
1 to 5 million	10	12	13	11.1	12.3	12.8	15,434	18,374	20,072
500,000 to 1 million	19	20	20	9.2	8.5	8.1	12,710	12,780	12,729
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	72.6	72.2	72.2	100,612	108,291	113,474
Latin America and the Caribbean									
Caribbean									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	4	4	4	33.5	32.5	31.6	7,930	9,196	10,278
500,000 to 1 million	1	3	3	2.4	6.3	6.0	580	1,772	1,946
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	64.1	61.2	62.4	15,197	17,310	20,286
Central America									
10 million or more	1	1	1	19.4	17.7	16.1	18,022	19,460	20,476
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	11	16	19	19.9	25.1	27.0	18,461	27,655	34,476
500,000 to 1 million	22	24	25	16.4	15.4	14.4	15,262	17,016	18,349
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	44.3	41.8	42.5	41,204	46,120	54,162
South America									
10 million or more	3	3	5	14.4	13.7	18.3	39,749	45,287	68,124
5 to 10 million	3	4	2	6.8	8.9	3.4	18,925	29,244	12,828
1 to 5 million	28	35	36	20.6	22.7	23.1	57,124	74,976	86,069
500,000 to 1 million	31	30	34	7.7	6.5	6.9	21,421	21,328	25,635
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	50.4	48.3	48.4	139,545	159,394	180,519
Northern America									
10 million or more	2	2	2	11.8	11.1	10.4	29,659	32,187	33,837
5 to 10 million	2	4	6	5.4	9.0	11.8	13,494	26,029	38,116
1 to 5 million	37	42	44	33.8	32.9	29.8	85,310	95,001	96,533
500,000 to 1 million	39	40	43	10.9	9.8	9.4	27,380	28,282	30,579
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	38.2	37.2	38.6	96,311	107,304	125,214

TABLE A.4

continued

	Number of urban agglomerations Estimates and projections			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations (%)			Population estimates and projections ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020
Oceania									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	6	6	6	57.7	57.3	55.3	12,652	14,423	15,711
500,000 to 1 million	—	2	2	—	4.3	4.3	—	1,082	1,210
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	42.3	38.4	40.4	9,280	9,663	11,484
Australia/New Zealand									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	6	6	6	63.2	63.0	61.6	12,652	14,423	15,711
500,000 to 1 million	—	2	2	—	4.7	4.7	—	1,082	1,210
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	36.8	32.2	33.7	7,372	7,374	8,595
Melanesia									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 to 1 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,329	1,614	2,110
Micronesia									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 to 1 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	326	390	454
Polynesia									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 to 1 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	253	285	325

Source: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2009 Revision*, United Nations, New York. The figures in regional aggregates are not consistent with city data in table C.I.

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

COUNTRY LEVEL DATA

TABLE B.I

Total Population Size, Rate of Change and Population Density

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2030
AFRICA									
Algeria	30,506	35,423	40,630	44,726	1.49	1.37	0.96	13	19
Angola	14,280	18,993	24,507	30,416	2.85	2.55	2.16	11	24
Benin	6,659	9,212	12,177	15,399	3.25	2.79	2.35	59	137
Botswana	1,723	1,978	2,227	2,434	1.38	1.19	0.89	3	4
Burkina Faso	11,676	16,287	21,871	27,940	3.33	2.95	2.45	43	102
Burundi	6,473	8,519	10,318	11,936	2.75	1.92	1.46	233	429
Cameroon	15,865	19,958	24,349	28,602	2.30	1.99	1.61	33	60
Cape Verde	439	513	584	645	1.56	1.30	0.99	109	160
Central African Republic	3,746	4,506	5,340	6,150	1.85	1.70	1.41	6	10
Chad	8,402	11,506	14,897	19,018	3.14	2.58	2.44	7	15
Comoros	552	691	838	975	2.25	1.93	1.51	297	524
Congo	3,036	3,759	4,699	5,479	2.14	2.23	1.54	9	16
Côte d'Ivoire	17,281	21,571	26,954	32,551	2.22	2.23	1.89	54	101
Democratic Republic of the Congo	50,829	67,827	87,640	108,594	2.88	2.56	2.14	22	46
Djibouti	730	879	1,027	1,192	1.86	1.56	1.49	31	51
Egypt	70,174	84,474	98,638	110,907	1.85	1.55	1.17	70	111
Equatorial Guinea	529	693	875	1,067	2.70	2.33	1.98	19	38
Eritrea	3,657	5,224	6,719	8,086	3.57	2.52	1.85	31	69
Ethiopia	65,515	84,976	107,964	131,561	2.60	2.39	1.98	59	119
Gabon	1,233	1,501	1,779	2,044	1.97	1.70	1.39	5	8
Gambia	1,302	1,751	2,227	2,736	2.96	2.40	2.06	115	242
Ghana	19,529	24,333	29,567	34,884	2.20	1.95	1.65	82	146
Guinea	8,384	10,324	13,467	16,897	2.08	2.66	2.27	34	69
Guinea-Bissau	1,304	1,647	2,065	2,536	2.34	2.26	2.05	36	70
Kenya	31,441	40,863	52,034	63,199	2.62	2.42	1.94	54	109
Lesotho	1,889	2,084	2,244	2,359	0.98	0.74	0.50	62	78
Liberia	2,824	4,102	5,253	6,470	3.73	2.47	2.08	25	58
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	5,346	6,546	7,699	8,519	2.03	1.62	1.01	3	5
Madagascar	15,275	20,146	25,687	31,528	2.77	2.43	2.05	26	54
Malawi	11,831	15,692	20,537	25,897	2.82	2.69	2.32	100	219
Mali	10,523	13,323	16,767	20,467	2.36	2.30	1.99	8	17
Mauritania	2,604	3,366	4,091	4,791	2.57	1.95	1.58	3	5
Mauritius ¹	1,195	1,297	1,372	1,420	0.82	0.56	0.34	586	696
Mayotte	149	199	250	302	2.89	2.28	1.89	397	808
Morocco	28,827	32,381	36,200	39,259	1.16	1.11	0.81	65	88
Mozambique	18,249	23,406	28,545	33,894	2.49	1.98	1.72	23	42
Namibia	1,824	2,212	2,614	2,993	1.93	1.67	1.35	2	4
Niger	11,031	15,891	22,947	32,563	3.65	3.67	3.50	9	26
Nigeria	124,842	158,259	193,252	226,651	2.37	2.00	1.59	135	245
Réunion	724	837	931	1,009	1.45	1.06	0.80	288	402
Rwanda	7,958	10,277	13,233	16,104	2.56	2.53	1.96	302	611
Saint Helena ²	5	4	4	5	-2.23	0.00	2.23	42	38
São Tomé and Príncipe	140	165	197	234	1.64	1.77	1.72	145	242
Senegal	9,902	12,861	16,197	19,541	2.61	2.31	1.88	50	99
Seychelles	81	85	89	93	0.48	0.46	0.44	178	205
Sierra Leone	4,228	5,836	7,318	8,943	3.22	2.26	2.01	59	125
Somalia	7,394	9,359	12,246	15,744	2.36	2.69	2.51	12	25
South Africa	44,872	50,492	52,671	54,726	1.18	0.42	0.38	37	45
Sudan	34,904	43,192	52,309	60,995	2.13	1.92	1.54	14	24
Swaziland	1,080	1,202	1,376	1,524	1.07	1.35	1.02	62	88
Togo	5,247	6,780	8,445	10,115	2.56	2.20	1.80	92	178
Tunisia	9,452	10,374	11,366	12,127	0.93	0.91	0.65	58	74
Uganda	24,433	33,796	46,319	60,819	3.24	3.15	2.72	101	252
United Republic of Tanzania	34,131	45,040	59,603	75,498	2.77	2.80	2.36	36	80
Western Sahara	315	530	723	819	5.20	3.11	1.25	1	3
Zambia	10,467	13,257	16,916	20,889	2.36	2.44	2.11	14	28
Zimbabwe	12,455	12,644	15,571	17,917	0.15	2.08	1.40	32	46
ASIA									
Afghanistan	20,536	29,117	39,585	50,649	3.49	3.07	2.46	31	78
Armenia	3,076	3,090	3,175	3,170	0.05	0.27	-0.02	103	106
Azerbaijan	8,121	8,934	9,838	10,323	0.95	0.96	0.48	94	119
Bahrain	650	807	953	1,085	2.16	1.66	1.30	937	1,564
Bangladesh	140,767	164,425	185,552	203,214	1.55	1.21	0.91	978	1,411
Bhutan	561	708	820	902	2.33	1.47	0.95	12	19
Brunei Darussalam	333	407	478	547	2.01	1.61	1.35	58	95
Cambodia	12,760	15,053	17,707	20,100	1.65	1.62	1.27	70	111
China ³	1,266,954	1,354,146	1,431,155	1,462,468	0.67	0.55	0.22	132	152
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁴	6,667	7,069	7,701	8,185	0.59	0.86	0.61	6,066	7,448
China, Macao SAR ⁵	441	548	588	611	2.17	0.70	0.38	16,958	23,507
Cyprus	787	880	970	1,053	1.12	0.97	0.82	85	114
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	22,859	23,991	24,802	25,301	0.48	0.33	0.20	190	210
Georgia	4,745	4,219	3,982	3,779	-1.17	-0.58	-0.52	68	54
India	1,042,590	1,214,464	1,367,225	1,484,598	1.53	1.18	0.82	317	452
Indonesia	205,280	232,517	254,218	271,485	1.25	0.89	0.66	108	143
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	66,903	75,078	83,740	89,936	1.15	1.09	0.71	41	55
Iraq	24,652	31,467	40,228	48,909	2.44	2.46	1.95	56	112

TABLE B.I**continued**

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2030
Israel	6,084	7,285	8,307	9,219	1.80	1.31	1.04	275	416
Japan	126,706	126,995	123,664	117,424	0.02	-0.27	-0.52	335	311
Jordan	4,853	6,472	7,519	8,616	2.88	1.50	1.36	54	96
Kazakhstan	14,957	15,753	16,726	17,244	0.52	0.60	0.30	5	6
Kuwait	2,228	3,051	3,690	4,273	3.14	1.90	1.47	125	240
Kyrgyzstan	4,955	5,550	6,159	6,543	1.13	1.04	0.60	25	33
Lao People's Democratic Republic	5,403	6,436	7,651	8,854	1.75	1.73	1.46	23	37
Lebanon	3,772	4,255	4,587	4,858	1.20	0.75	0.57	363	467
Malaysia	23,274	27,914	32,017	35,275	1.82	1.37	0.97	71	107
Maldives	272	314	362	403	1.44	1.42	1.07	914	1,352
Mongolia	2,389	2,701	3,002	3,236	1.23	1.06	0.75	2	2
Myanmar	46,610	50,497	55,497	59,353	0.80	0.94	0.67	69	88
Nepal	24,432	29,853	35,269	40,646	2.00	1.67	1.42	166	276
Occupied Palestinian Territory	3,149	4,409	5,806	7,320	3.37	2.75	2.32	523	1,216
Oman	2,402	2,905	3,495	4,048	1.90	1.85	1.47	8	13
Pakistan	148,132	184,753	226,187	265,690	2.21	2.02	1.61	186	334
Philippines	77,689	93,617	109,683	124,384	1.86	1.58	1.26	259	415
Qatar	617	1,508	1,740	1,951	8.94	1.43	1.14	56	177
Republic of Korea	46,429	48,501	49,475	49,146	0.44	0.20	-0.07	466	494
Saudi Arabia	20,808	26,246	31,608	36,545	2.32	1.86	1.45	10	17
Singapore	4,018	4,837	5,219	5,460	1.86	0.76	0.45	5,883	7,994
Sri Lanka	18,767	20,410	21,713	22,194	0.84	0.62	0.22	286	338
Syrian Arab Republic	16,511	22,505	26,475	30,560	3.10	1.62	1.43	89	165
Tajikistan	6,173	7,075	8,446	9,618	1.36	1.77	1.30	43	67
Thailand	62,347	68,139	71,443	73,462	0.89	0.47	0.28	122	143
Timor-Leste	815	1,171	1,618	2,125	3.62	3.23	2.73	55	143
Turkey	66,460	75,705	83,873	90,375	1.30	1.02	0.75	85	115
Turkmenistan	4,502	5,177	5,816	6,276	1.40	1.16	0.76	9	13
United Arab Emirates	3,238	4,707	5,660	6,555	3.74	1.84	1.47	39	78
Uzbekistan	24,776	27,794	31,185	33,933	1.15	1.15	0.84	55	76
Viet Nam	78,663	89,029	98,011	105,447	1.24	0.96	0.73	237	318
Yemen	18,182	24,256	31,635	39,350	2.88	2.66	2.18	34	75
EUROPE									
Albania	3,068	3,169	3,338	3,416	0.32	0.52	0.23	107	119
Andorra	66	87	100	113	2.76	1.39	1.22	142	242
Austria	8,005	8,387	8,539	8,637	0.47	0.18	0.11	95	103
Belarus	10,054	9,588	9,112	8,564	-0.47	-0.51	-0.62	48	41
Belgium	10,193	10,698	11,048	11,303	0.48	0.32	0.23	334	370
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3,694	3,760	3,677	3,520	0.18	-0.22	-0.44	72	69
Bulgaria	8,006	7,497	7,017	6,469	-0.66	-0.66	-0.81	72	58
Channel Islands ⁶	147	150	151	151	0.20	0.07	0.00	752	776
Croatia	4,505	4,410	4,318	4,180	-0.21	-0.21	-0.32	80	74
Czech Republic	10,224	10,411	10,568	10,520	0.18	0.15	-0.05	130	133
Denmark	5,335	5,481	5,557	5,616	0.27	0.14	0.11	124	130
Estonia	1,370	1,339	1,333	1,301	-0.23	-0.04	-0.24	30	29
Faeroe Islands	46	50	53	56	0.83	0.58	0.55	33	40
Finland ⁷	5,173	5,346	5,496	5,544	0.33	0.28	0.09	15	16
France	59,128	62,637	64,931	66,474	0.58	0.36	0.23	107	121
Germany	82,075	82,057	80,422	77,854	0.00	-0.20	-0.32	230	218
Gibraltar	29	31	32	31	0.67	0.32	-0.32	4,818	5,240
Greece	10,942	11,183	11,284	11,234	0.22	0.09	-0.04	83	85
Holy See ⁸	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,789	1,739
Hungary	10,215	9,973	9,766	9,509	-0.24	-0.21	-0.27	110	102
Iceland	281	329	370	392	1.58	1.17	0.58	3	4
Ireland	3,804	4,589	5,145	5,573	1.88	1.14	0.80	54	79
Isle of Man	77	80	81	80	0.38	0.12	-0.12	134	140
Italy	57,116	60,098	60,408	59,549	0.51	0.05	-0.14	190	198
Latvia	2,374	2,240	2,153	2,049	-0.58	-0.40	-0.50	37	32
Liechtenstein	33	36	39	42	0.87	0.80	0.74	205	259
Lithuania	3,501	3,255	3,058	2,909	-0.73	-0.62	-0.50	54	45
Luxembourg	437	492	550	615	1.19	1.11	1.12	169	238
Malta	389	410	422	427	0.53	0.29	0.12	1,231	1,351
Moldova	4,100	3,576	3,378	3,182	-1.37	-0.57	-0.60	121	94
Monaco	32	33	34	35	0.31	0.30	0.29	21,478	23,738
Montenegro	661	626	631	634	-0.54	0.08	0.05	48	46
Netherlands	15,915	16,653	17,143	17,498	0.45	0.29	0.20	383	421
Norway ⁹	4,484	4,855	5,200	5,518	0.79	0.69	0.59	12	14
Poland	38,433	38,038	37,497	36,187	-0.10	-0.14	-0.36	119	112
Portugal	10,226	10,732	10,767	10,620	0.48	0.03	-0.14	111	115
Romania	22,138	21,190	20,380	19,489	-0.44	-0.39	-0.45	93	82
Russian Federation	146,670	140,367	135,406	128,864	-0.44	-0.36	-0.50	9	8
San Marino	27	32	33	33	1.70	0.31	0.00	442	548
Serbia	10,134	9,856	9,783	9,644	-0.28	-0.07	-0.14	115	109
Slovakia	5,379	5,412	5,442	5,348	0.06	0.06	-0.17	110	109
Slovenia	1,985	2,025	2,053	2,037	0.20	0.14	-0.08	98	101
Spain	40,264	45,317	48,564	49,772	1.18	0.69	0.25	80	98
Sweden	8,860	9,293	9,713	10,076	0.48	0.44	0.37	20	22
Switzerland	7,184	7,595	7,879	8,148	0.56	0.37	0.34	174	197
TFYR Macedonia ¹⁰	2,012	2,043	2,046	2,016	0.15	0.01	-0.15	78	78

TABLE B.I**continued**

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2030
	Ukraine	48,870	45,433	42,945	40,188	-0.73	-0.56	-0.66	81	67
United Kingdom	58,907	61,899	65,090	67,956	0.50	0.50	0.43	243	280
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN									
Anguilla	11	15	18	19	3.10	1.82	0.54	123	207
Antigua and Barbuda	77	89	97	105	1.45	0.86	0.79	175	237
Argentina	36,939	40,666	44,304	47,255	0.96	0.86	0.64	13	17
Aruba	91	107	111	112	1.62	0.37	0.09	504	625
Bahamas	305	346	384	418	1.26	1.04	0.85	22	30
Barbados	252	257	262	260	0.20	0.19	-0.08	585	606
Belize	252	313	375	430	2.17	1.81	1.37	11	19
Bolivia	8,317	10,031	11,638	13,034	1.87	1.49	1.13	8	12
Brazil	174,174	195,423	209,051	217,146	1.15	0.67	0.38	20	26
British Virgin Islands	21	23	25	27	0.91	0.83	0.77	136	178
Cayman Islands	40	57	61	65	3.54	0.68	0.64	153	246
Chile	15,419	17,135	18,639	19,779	1.06	0.84	0.59	20	26
Colombia	39,773	46,300	52,278	57,264	1.52	1.21	0.91	35	50
Costa Rica	3,931	4,640	5,250	5,762	1.66	1.24	0.93	77	113
Cuba	11,087	11,204	11,193	11,019	0.10	-0.01	-0.16	100	99
Dominica	68	67	67	69	-0.15	0.00	0.29	91	91
Dominican Republic	8,830	10,225	11,451	12,431	1.47	1.13	0.82	182	256
Ecuador	12,310	13,775	15,376	16,679	1.12	1.10	0.81	43	59
El Salvador	5,945	6,194	6,618	7,177	0.41	0.66	0.81	283	341
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	3	3	3	3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
French Guiana	165	231	292	354	3.36	2.34	1.93	2	4
Grenada	101	104	108	108	0.29	0.38	0.00	294	315
Guadeloupe	429	467	484	492	0.85	0.36	0.16	252	288
Guatemala	11,231	14,377	18,091	21,692	2.47	2.30	1.82	103	199
Guyana	756	761	745	714	0.07	-0.21	-0.43	4	3
Haiti	8,648	10,188	11,722	13,196	1.64	1.40	1.18	312	476
Honduras	6,230	7,616	9,136	10,492	2.01	1.82	1.38	56	94
Jamaica	2,568	2,730	2,834	2,873	0.61	0.37	0.14	234	261
Martinique	385	406	415	418	0.53	0.22	0.07	349	379
Mexico	99,531	110,645	119,682	126,457	1.06	0.79	0.55	51	65
Montserrat	5	6	6	7	1.82	0.00	1.54	49	66
Netherlands Antilles	181	201	210	209	1.05	0.44	-0.05	226	262
Nicaragua	5,101	5,822	6,682	7,387	1.32	1.38	1.00	39	57
Panama	2,951	3,508	4,027	4,488	1.73	1.38	1.08	39	59
Paraguay	5,350	6,460	7,533	8,483	1.89	1.54	1.19	13	21
Peru	26,004	29,496	32,881	36,006	1.26	1.09	0.91	20	28
Puerto Rico	3,819	3,998	4,135	4,195	0.46	0.34	0.14	430	473
Saint Kitts and Nevis	46	52	59	64	1.23	1.26	0.81	176	244
Saint Lucia	157	174	190	204	1.03	0.88	0.71	292	378
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	108	109	110	113	0.09	0.09	0.27	278	290
Suriname	467	524	568	602	1.15	0.81	0.58	3	4
Trinidad and Tobago	1,295	1,344	1,384	1,382	0.37	0.29	-0.01	252	269
Turks and Caicos Islands	19	33	36	39	5.52	0.87	0.80	44	90
United States Virgin Islands	109	109	106	99	0.00	-0.28	-0.68	313	284
Uruguay	3,321	3,372	3,493	3,588	0.15	0.35	0.27	19	21
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	24,408	29,044	33,412	37,145	1.74	1.40	1.06	27	41
NORTHERN AMERICA									
Bermuda	63	65	66	66	0.31	0.15	0.00	1,186	1,243
Canada	30,687	33,890	37,101	40,096	0.99	0.91	0.78	3	4
Greenland	56	57	57	55	0.18	0.00	-0.36	0	0
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	6	6	6	6	0.00	0.00	0.00	26	25
United States of America	287,842	317,641	346,153	369,981	0.99	0.86	0.67	30	38
OCEANIA									
American Samoa	58	69	80	91	1.74	1.48	1.29	290	460
Australia ¹¹	19,171	21,512	23,675	25,656	1.15	0.96	0.80	2	3
Cook Islands	18	20	21	22	1.05	0.49	0.47	74	93
Fiji	802	854	888	918	0.63	0.39	0.33	44	50
French Polynesia	236	272	304	329	1.42	1.11	0.79	59	82
Guam	155	180	201	220	1.50	1.10	0.90	283	401
Kiribati	84	100	115	131	1.74	1.40	1.30	116	180
Marshall Islands	52	63	75	83	1.92	1.74	1.01	288	457
Micronesia (Federated States of)	107	111	118	125	0.37	0.61	0.58	153	178
Nauru	10	10	11	11	0.00	0.95	0.00	478	527
New Caledonia	215	254	288	318	1.67	1.26	0.99	12	17
New Zealand	3,868	4,303	4,669	4,972	1.07	0.82	0.63	14	18
Niue	2	1	1	1	-6.93	0.00	0.00	7	4
Northern Mariana Islands	69	88	104	119	2.43	1.67	1.35	149	256
Palau	19	21	22	25	1.00	0.47	1.28	42	53
Papua New Guinea	5,388	6,888	8,468	10,058	2.46	2.07	1.72	12	22
Pitcairn	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	12	11
Samoa	177	179	184	191	0.11	0.28	0.37	62	68
Solomon Islands	416	536	662	788	2.53	2.11	1.74	14	27
Tokelau	2	1	1	1	-6.93	0.00	0.00	128	101
Tonga	99	104	108	115	0.49	0.38	0.63	152	178

TABLE B.I**continued**

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2030
Tuvalu	10	10	10	11	0.00	0.00	0.95	367	419
Vanuatu	190	246	307	369	2.58	2.22	1.84	16	30
Wallis and Futuna Islands	15	15	17	17	0.00	1.25	0.00	73	85

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2009 Revision*, United Nations, New York; United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2009) *World Population Prospects: The 2008 Revision*, United Nations, New York.

Notes:

- (1) Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- (2) Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- (3) For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- (4) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (5) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (6) Refers to Guernsey and Jersey.
- (7) Including Åland Islands.
- (8) Refers to the Vatican City State.
- (9) Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- (10) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (11) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

TABLE B.2

Urban and Rural Population Size and Rate of Change

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030
AFRICA														
Algeria	18,246	23,555	29,194	34,097	2.55	2.15	1.55	12,260	11,868	11,436	10,630	-0.32	-0.37	-0.73
Angola	6,995	11,112	16,184	21,784	4.63	3.76	2.97	7,284	7,881	8,323	8,631	0.79	0.55	0.36
Benin	2,553	3,873	5,751	8,275	4.17	3.95	3.64	4,107	5,339	6,426	7,124	2.62	1.85	1.03
Botswana	917	1,209	1,506	1,769	2.76	2.20	1.61	806	769	722	665	-0.47	-0.63	-0.82
Burkina Faso	2,083	4,184	7,523	11,958	6.97	5.87	4.63	9,593	12,103	14,348	15,982	2.32	1.70	1.08
Burundi	536	937	1,524	2,362	5.59	4.86	4.38	5,937	7,582	8,794	9,574	2.45	1.48	0.85
Cameroon	7,910	11,655	15,941	20,304	3.88	3.13	2.42	7,955	8,303	8,408	8,298	0.43	0.13	-0.13
Cape Verde	235	313	394	468	2.87	2.30	1.72	204	199	190	177	-0.25	-0.46	-0.71
Central African Republic	1,410	1,755	2,268	2,978	2.19	2.56	2.72	2,336	2,751	3,072	3,171	1.64	1.10	0.32
Chad	1,964	3,179	5,054	7,843	4.82	4.64	4.39	6,438	8,328	9,843	11,174	2.57	1.67	1.27
Comoros	155	195	259	356	2.30	2.84	3.18	397	496	580	619	2.23	1.56	0.65
Congo	1,770	2,335	3,118	3,883	2.77	2.89	2.19	1,265	1,424	1,582	1,596	1.18	1.05	0.09
Côte d'Ivoire	7,524	10,906	15,574	20,873	3.71	3.56	2.93	9,757	10,664	11,380	11,678	0.89	0.65	0.26
Democratic Republic of the Congo	15,168	23,887	36,834	53,382	4.54	4.33	3.71	35,662	43,940	50,806	55,212	2.09	1.45	0.83
Djibouti	555	670	798	956	1.88	1.75	1.81	175	209	230	237	1.78	0.96	0.30
Egypt	30,032	36,664	45,301	56,477	2.00	2.12	2.21	40,142	47,810	53,336	54,430	1.75	1.09	0.20
Equatorial Guinea	205	275	379	527	2.94	3.21	3.30	324	418	496	540	2.55	1.71	0.85
Eritrea	650	1,127	1,845	2,780	5.50	4.93	4.10	3,007	4,097	4,874	5,305	3.09	1.74	0.85
Ethiopia	9,762	14,158	20,800	31,383	3.72	3.85	4.11	55,753	70,818	87,165	100,178	2.39	2.08	1.39
Gabon	989	1,292	1,579	1,853	2.67	2.01	1.60	245	210	200	192	-1.54	-0.49	-0.41
Gambia	639	1,018	1,449	1,943	4.66	3.53	2.93	663	733	779	793	1.00	0.61	0.18
Ghana	8,584	12,524	17,274	22,565	3.78	3.22	2.67	10,945	11,808	12,293	12,319	0.76	0.40	0.02
Guinea	2,603	3,651	5,580	8,219	3.38	4.24	3.87	5,781	6,673	7,887	8,678	1.43	1.67	0.96
Guinea-Bissau	387	494	678	979	2.44	3.17	3.67	917	1,153	1,387	1,557	2.29	1.85	1.16
Kenya	6,204	9,064	13,826	20,884	3.79	4.22	4.12	25,237	31,799	38,208	42,315	2.31	1.84	1.02
Lesotho	377	560	775	999	3.96	3.25	2.54	1,511	1,524	1,469	1,360	0.09	-0.37	-0.77
Liberia	1,252	1,961	2,739	3,725	4.49	3.34	3.07	1,572	2,141	2,514	2,745	3.09	1.61	0.88
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	4,083	5,098	6,181	7,060	2.22	1.93	1.33	1,263	1,447	1,517	1,459	1.36	0.47	-0.39
Madagascar	4,143	6,082	8,953	13,048	3.84	3.87	3.77	11,132	14,064	16,734	18,480	2.34	1.74	0.99
Malawi	1,796	3,102	5,240	8,395	5.46	5.24	4.71	10,036	12,590	15,297	17,502	2.27	1.95	1.35
Mali	2,982	4,777	7,325	10,491	4.71	4.27	3.59	7,541	8,546	9,442	9,976	1.25	1.00	0.55
Mauritania	1,041	1,395	1,859	2,478	2.93	2.87	2.87	1,563	1,971	2,232	2,313	2.32	1.24	0.36
Mauritius ¹	510	542	595	681	0.61	0.93	1.35	685	754	777	738	0.96	0.30	-0.51
Mayotte	71	100	129	168	3.42	2.55	2.64	78	99	121	134	2.38	2.01	1.02
Morocco	15,375	18,859	23,158	27,157	2.04	2.05	1.59	13,452	13,523	13,042	12,102	0.05	-0.36	-0.75
Mozambique	5,601	8,996	13,208	18,199	4.74	3.84	3.21	12,649	14,410	15,338	15,695	1.30	0.62	0.23
Namibia	590	840	1,161	1,541	3.53	3.24	2.83	1,234	1,372	1,453	1,452	1.06	0.57	-0.01
Niger	1,785	2,719	4,417	7,641	4.21	4.85	5.48	9,246	13,173	18,529	24,922	3.54	3.41	2.96
Nigeria	53,078	78,818	109,859	144,116	3.95	3.32	2.71	71,765	79,441	83,394	82,534	1.02	0.49	-0.10
Réunion	650	787	891	972	1.91	1.24	0.87	73	50	40	37	-3.78	-2.23	-0.78
Rwanda	1,096	1,938	2,993	4,550	5.70	4.35	4.19	6,862	8,340	10,241	11,554	1.95	2.05	1.21
Saint Helena ²	2	2	2	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	3	3	3	2	0.00	0.00	-4.05
São Tomé and Príncipe	75	103	136	173	3.17	2.78	2.41	65	62	61	61	-0.47	-0.16	0.00
Senegal	3,995	5,450	7,524	10,269	3.11	3.22	3.11	5,907	7,410	8,673	9,273	2.27	1.57	0.67
Seychelles	41	47	54	62	1.37	1.39	1.38	40	38	35	31	-0.51	-0.82	-1.21
Sierra Leone	1,501	2,241	3,134	4,384	4.01	3.35	3.36	2,727	3,595	4,184	4,559	2.76	1.52	0.86
Somalia	2,458	3,505	5,268	7,851	3.55	4.07	3.99	4,936	5,854	6,978	7,893	1.71	1.76	1.23
South Africa	25,528	31,155	35,060	39,032	1.99	1.18	1.07	19,344	19,338	17,611	15,694	0.00	-0.94	-1.15
Sudan	11,661	17,322	24,804	33,267	3.96	3.59	2.94	23,243	25,871	27,505	27,728	1.07	0.61	0.08
Swaziland	244	257	307	400	0.52	1.78	2.65	835	945	1,069	1,125	1.24	1.23	0.51
Togo	1,917	2,945	4,261	5,795	4.29	3.69	3.07	3,331	3,835	4,183	4,319	1.41	0.87	0.32
Tunisia	5,996	6,980	8,096	9,115	1.52	1.48	1.19	3,456	3,394	3,270	3,012	-0.18	-0.37	-0.82
Uganda	2,952	4,493	7,381	12,503	4.20	4.96	5.27	21,481	29,303	38,939	48,315	3.11	2.84	2.16
United Republic of Tanzania	7,614	11,883	18,945	29,190	4.45	4.66	4.32	26,517	33,157	40,658	46,308	2.23	2.04	1.30
Western Sahara	264	434	606	704	4.97	3.34	1.50	51	96	116	115	6.33	1.89	-0.09
Zambia	3,643	4,733	6,584	9,340	2.62	3.30	3.50	6,824	8,524	10,332	11,549	2.22	1.92	1.11
Zimbabwe	4,205	4,837	6,839	9,086	1.40	3.46	2.84	8,251	7,807	8,732	8,832	-0.55	1.12	0.11
ASIA														
Afghanistan	4,148	6,581	10,450	16,296	4.62	4.62	4.44	16,388	22,537	29,134	34,353	3.19	2.57	1.65
Armenia	1,989	1,984	2,087	2,186	-0.03	0.51	0.46	1,087	1,107	1,088	983	0.18	-0.17	-1.01
Azerbaijan	4,158	4,639	5,332	6,044	1.09	1.39	1.25	3,964	4,294	4,506	4,279	0.80	0.48	-0.52
Bahrain	574	715	852	984	2.20	1.75	1.44	76	92	101	102	1.91	0.93	0.10
Bangladesh	33,208	46,149	62,886	83,408	3.29	3.09	2.82	107,559	118,276	122,667	119,807	0.95	0.36	-0.24
Bhutan	143	246	348	451	5.42	3.47	2.59	419	463	472	451	1.00	0.19	-0.46
Brunei Darussalam	237	308	379	450	2.62	2.07	1.72	96	99	99	97	0.31	0.00	-0.20
Cambodia	2,157	3,027	4,214	5,870	3.39	3.31	3.31	10,603	12,026	13,493	14,230	1.26	1.15	0.53
China ³	453,029	635,839	786,761	905,449	3.39	2.13	1.41	813,925	718,307	644,394	557,019	-1.25	-1.09	-1.46
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁴	6,667	7,069	7,701	8,185	0.59	0.86	0.61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China, Macao SAR ⁵	441	548	588	611	2.17	0.70	0.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus	540	619	705	797	1.37	1.30	1.23	247	261	265	2			

TABLE B.2

continued

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030
Iraq	16,722	20,822	26,772	33,930	2.19	2.51	2.37	7,931	10,644	13,455	14,979	2.94	2.34	1.07
Israel	5,563	6,692	7,673	8,583	1.85	1.37	1.12	521	594	634	636	1.31	0.65	0.03
Japan	82,633	84,875	85,848	85,700	0.27	0.11	-0.02	44,073	42,120	37,817	31,724	-0.45	-1.08	-1.76
Jordan	3,798	5,083	5,998	7,063	2.91	1.66	1.63	1,055	1,390	1,520	1,554	2.76	0.89	0.22
Kazakhstan	8,417	9,217	10,417	11,525	0.91	1.22	1.01	6,539	6,537	6,309	5,718	0.00	-0.36	-0.98
Kuwait	2,188	3,001	3,637	4,218	3.16	1.92	1.48	40	49	53	55	2.03	0.78	0.37
Kyrgyzstan	1,744	1,918	2,202	2,625	0.95	1.38	1.76	3,211	3,633	3,957	3,918	1.23	0.85	-0.10
Lao People's Democratic Republic	1,187	2,136	3,381	4,699	5.88	4.59	3.29	4,216	4,300	4,269	4,155	0.20	-0.07	-0.27
Lebanon	3,244	3,712	4,065	4,374	1.35	0.91	0.73	528	543	522	484	0.28	-0.39	-0.76
Malaysia	14,424	20,146	25,128	28,999	3.34	2.21	1.43	8,849	7,768	6,889	6,277	-1.30	-1.20	-0.93
Maldives	75	126	186	242	5.19	3.89	2.63	197	188	175	161	-0.47	-0.72	-0.83
Mongolia	1,358	1,675	2,010	2,316	2.10	1.82	1.42	1,031	1,026	992	920	-0.05	-0.34	-0.75
Myanmar	12,956	16,990	22,570	28,545	2.71	2.84	2.35	33,654	33,505	32,927	30,808	-0.04	-0.17	-0.67
Nepal	3,281	5,559	8,739	12,902	5.27	4.52	3.90	21,150	24,294	26,529	27,744	1.39	0.88	0.45
Occupied Palestinian Territory	2,267	3,269	4,447	5,810	3.66	3.08	2.67	883	1,140	1,359	1,510	2.55	1.76	1.05
Oman	1,719	2,122	2,645	3,184	2.11	2.20	1.85	683	783	850	864	1.37	0.82	0.16
Pakistan	49,088	66,318	90,199	121,218	3.01	3.08	2.96	99,045	118,435	135,987	144,472	1.79	1.38	0.61
Philippines	37,283	45,781	57,657	72,555	2.05	2.31	2.30	40,406	47,836	52,026	51,829	1.69	0.84	-0.04
Qatar	586	1,445	1,679	1,891	9.03	1.50	1.19	31	63	62	60	7.09	-0.16	-0.33
Republic of Korea	36,967	40,235	42,362	43,086	0.85	0.52	0.17	9,462	8,265	7,113	6,060	-1.35	-1.50	-1.60
Saudi Arabia	16,615	21,541	26,617	31,516	2.60	2.12	1.69	4,193	4,705	4,991	5,030	1.15	0.59	0.08
Singapore	4,018	4,837	5,219	5,460	1.86	0.76	0.45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sri Lanka	2,971	2,921	3,360	4,339	-0.17	1.40	2.56	15,796	17,489	18,353	17,855	1.02	0.48	-0.28
Syrian Arab Republic	8,577	12,545	15,948	19,976	3.80	2.40	2.25	7,934	9,961	10,527	10,584	2.28	0.55	0.05
Tajikistan	1,635	1,862	2,364	3,121	1.30	2.39	2.78	4,538	5,213	6,083	6,497	1.39	1.54	0.66
Thailand	19,417	23,142	27,800	33,624	1.76	1.83	1.90	42,930	44,997	43,643	39,838	0.47	-0.31	-0.91
Timor-Leste	198	329	538	848	5.08	4.92	4.55	617	842	1,080	1,277	3.11	2.49	1.68
Turkey	43,027	52,728	62,033	70,247	2.03	1.63	1.24	23,433	22,977	21,840	20,128	-0.20	-0.51	-0.82
Turkmenistan	2,062	2,562	3,175	3,793	2.17	2.15	1.78	2,440	2,614	2,642	2,483	0.69	0.11	-0.62
United Arab Emirates	2,599	3,956	4,915	5,821	4.20	2.17	1.69	639	751	745	735	1.62	-0.08	-0.14
Uzbekistan	9,273	10,075	11,789	14,500	0.83	1.57	2.07	15,502	17,720	19,396	19,433	1.34	0.90	0.02
Viet Nam	19,263	27,046	36,269	46,585	3.39	2.93	2.50	59,400	61,743	58,862	58,862	0.43	-0.04	-0.48
Yemen	4,776	7,714	12,082	17,844	4.79	4.49	3.90	13,406	16,542	19,553	21,506	2.10	1.67	0.95
EUROPE														
Albania	1,280	1,645	2,027	2,301	2.51	2.09	1.27	1,787	1,524	1,311	1,115	-1.59	-1.51	-1.62
Andorra	61	76	85	96	2.20	1.12	1.22	5	10	15	17	6.93	4.05	1.25
Austria	5,267	5,666	6,003	6,372	0.73	0.58	0.60	2,738	2,722	2,537	2,265	-0.06	-0.70	-1.13
Belarus	7,030	7,162	7,219	7,070	0.19	0.08	-0.21	3,023	2,426	1,894	1,494	-2.20	-2.48	-2.37
Belgium	9,899	10,421	10,792	11,070	0.51	0.35	0.25	294	277	256	233	-0.60	-0.79	-0.94
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1,597	1,828	2,028	2,170	1.35	1.04	0.68	2,097	1,932	1,648	1,349	-0.82	-1.59	-2.00
Bulgaria	5,516	5,357	5,215	5,012	-0.29	-0.27	-0.40	2,490	2,140	1,802	1,456	-1.51	-1.72	-2.13
Channel Islands ⁶	45	47	52	59	0.43	1.01	1.26	102	103	100	92	0.10	-0.30	-0.83
Croatia	2,504	2,546	2,657	2,781	0.17	0.43	0.46	2,001	1,864	1,661	1,399	-0.71	-1.15	-1.72
Czech Republic	7,565	7,656	7,929	8,202	0.12	0.35	0.34	2,660	2,755	2,639	2,318	0.35	-0.43	-1.30
Denmark	4,540	4,761	4,923	5,058	0.48	0.33	0.27	795	720	634	558	-0.99	-1.27	-1.28
Estonia	951	931	942	955	-0.21	0.12	0.14	419	409	390	347	-0.24	-0.48	-1.17
Faeroe Islands	17	20	23	26	1.63	1.40	1.23	29	30	31	30	0.34	0.33	-0.33
Finland ⁷	4,252	4,549	4,805	4,947	0.68	0.55	0.29	922	797	691	597	-1.46	-1.43	-1.46
France	45,466	53,398	58,267	61,043	1.61	0.87	0.47	13,662	9,238	6,664	5,431	-3.91	-3.27	-2.05
Germany	59,970	60,598	60,827	60,993	0.10	0.04	0.03	22,105	21,458	19,595	16,862	-0.30	-0.91	-1.50
Gibraltar	29	31	32	31	0.67	0.32	-0.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greece	6,537	6,868	7,307	7,785	0.49	0.62	0.63	4,406	4,315	3,977	3,449	-0.21	-0.82	-1.42
Holy See ⁸	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	6,596	6,791	7,011	7,180	0.29	0.32	0.24	3,619	3,182	2,755	2,329	-1.29	-1.44	-1.68
Iceland	260	308	349	372	1.69	1.25	0.64	21	22	21	20	0.47	-0.47	-0.49
Ireland	2,250	2,842	3,370	3,889	2.34	1.70	1.43	1,554	1,747	1,775	1,684	1.17	0.16	-0.53
Isle of Man	40	41	41	43	0.25	0.00	0.48	37	40	39	37	0.78	-0.25	-0.53
Italy	38,395	41,083	42,840	44,395	0.68	0.42	0.36	18,721	19,015	17,569	15,154	0.16	-0.79	-1.48
Latvia	1,616	1,517	1,471	1,453	-0.63	-0.31	-0.12	758	723	681	596	-0.47	-0.60	-1.33
Liechtenstein	5	5	6	7	0.00	1.82	1.54	28	31	33	34	1.02	0.63	0.30
Lithuania	2,345	2,181	2,096	2,080	-0.73	-0.40	-0.08	1,156	1,075	962	828	-0.73	-1.11	-1.50
Luxembourg	366	419	480	547	1.35	1.36	1.31	71	73	70	67	0.28	-0.42	-0.44
Malta	359	388	405	413	0.78	0.43	0.20	30	22	17	14	-3.10	-2.58	-1.94
Moldova	1,828	1,679	1,833	1,938	-0.85	0.88	0.56	2,272	1,897	1,546	1,244	-1.80	-2.05	-2.17
Monaco	32	33	34	35	0.31	0.30	0.29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montenegro	387	384	394	417	-0.08	0.26	0.57	274	241	237	217	-1.28	-0.17	-0.88
Netherlands	12,222	13,799	14,824	15,501	1.21	0.72	0.45	3,692	2,854	2,319	1,997	-2.57	-2.08	-1.49
Norway ⁹	3,411	3,856	4,297	4,700	1.23	1.08	0.90	1,073	1,000	903	818	-0.70	-1.02	-0.99
Poland	23,719	23,187	23,135	23,481	-0.23	-0.02	0.15	14,714	14,851	14,362	12,705	0.09	-0.33	-1.23
Portugal	5,563	6,515	7,148	7,585	1.58	0.93	0.59	4,663	4,218	3,619	3,034	-1.00	-1.53	-1.76
Romania	11,734	12,177	12,839	13,296	0.37	0.53	0.35	10,404	9,013	7,541	6,192	-1.44	-1.78	-1.97
Russian Federation	107,582	102,702	100,892	99,153	-0.46	-0.18	-0.17	39,088	37,66					

TABLE B.2**continued**

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030
Spain	30,707	35,073	38,542	40,774	1.33	0.94	0.56	9,558	10,243	10,021	8,998	0.69	-0.22	-1.08
Sweden	7,445	7,870	8,333	8,799	0.56	0.57	0.54	1,415	1,424	1,380	1,277	0.06	-0.31	-0.78
Switzerland	5,268	5,591	5,922	6,336	0.60	0.58	0.68	1,917	2,003	1,957	1,812	0.44	-0.23	-0.77
TFYR Macedonia ¹⁰	1,194	1,212	1,260	1,331	0.15	0.39	0.55	818	831	785	685	0.16	-0.57	-1.36
Ukraine	32,814	31,252	30,860	30,243	-0.49	-0.13	-0.20	16,056	14,181	12,085	9,946	-1.24	-1.60	-1.95
United Kingdom	46,331	49,295	53,001	56,901	0.62	0.72	0.71	12,576	12,604	12,089	11,055	0.02	-0.42	-0.89
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN														
Anguilla	11	15	18	19	3.10	1.82	0.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Antigua and Barbuda	25	27	32	40	0.77	1.70	2.23	52	62	66	65	1.76	0.63	-0.15
Argentina	33,291	37,572	41,554	44,726	1.21	1.01	0.74	3,648	3,093	2,750	2,529	-1.65	-1.18	-0.84
Aruba	42	50	54	59	1.74	0.77	0.89	48	57	57	53	1.72	0.00	-0.73
Bahamas	250	291	331	367	1.52	1.29	1.03	55	55	54	51	0.00	-0.18	-0.57
Barbados	97	114	134	151	1.61	1.62	1.19	155	142	128	110	-0.88	-1.04	-1.52
Belize	120	164	213	268	3.12	2.61	2.30	131	149	161	162	1.29	0.77	0.06
Bolivia	5,143	6,675	8,265	9,799	2.61	2.14	1.70	3,174	3,356	3,373	3,235	0.56	0.05	-0.42
Brazil	141,416	169,098	187,104	197,874	1.79	1.01	0.56	32,759	26,326	21,947	19,272	-2.19	-1.82	-1.30
British Virgin Islands	8	10	11	14	2.23	0.95	2.41	12	14	14	13	1.54	0.00	-0.74
Cayman Islands	40	57	61	65	3.54	0.68	0.64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile	13,252	15,251	16,958	18,247	1.40	1.06	0.73	2,167	1,884	1,681	1,532	-1.40	-1.14	-0.93
Colombia	28,666	34,758	40,800	46,357	1.93	1.60	1.28	11,107	11,542	11,478	10,907	0.38	-0.06	-0.51
Costa Rica	2,321	2,989	3,643	4,259	2.53	1.98	1.56	1,610	1,651	1,607	1,503	0.25	-0.27	-0.67
Cuba	8,382	8,429	8,462	8,550	0.06	0.04	0.10	2,705	2,776	2,732	2,469	0.26	-0.16	-1.01
Dominica	46	45	47	50	-0.22	0.43	0.62	22	22	21	18	0.00	-0.47	-1.54
Dominican Republic	5,452	7,074	8,560	9,793	2.60	1.91	1.35	3,378	3,151	2,890	2,638	-0.70	-0.86	-0.91
Ecuador	7,423	9,222	11,152	12,813	2.17	1.90	1.39	4,887	4,553	4,223	3,866	-0.71	-0.75	-0.88
El Salvador	3,503	3,983	4,583	5,287	1.28	1.40	1.43	2,443	2,211	2,035	1,890	-1.00	-0.83	-0.74
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	2	2	3	0.00	0.00	4.05	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00
French Guiana	124	177	229	288	3.56	2.58	2.29	41	55	62	66	2.94	1.20	0.63
Grenada	37	41	48	55	1.03	1.58	1.36	65	63	60	53	-0.31	-0.49	-1.24
Guadeloupe	422	460	476	485	0.86	0.34	0.19	7	7	7	7	0.00	0.00	0.00
Guatemala	5,068	7,111	9,893	13,153	3.39	3.30	2.85	6,163	7,266	8,198	8,539	1.65	1.21	0.41
Guyana	217	218	233	265	0.05	0.67	1.29	539	544	512	449	0.09	-0.61	-1.31
Haiti	3,079	5,307	7,546	9,450	5.44	3.52	2.25	5,569	4,881	4,177	3,746	-1.32	-1.56	-1.09
Honduras	2,832	3,930	5,263	6,656	3.28	2.92	2.35	3,398	3,686	3,874	3,835	0.81	0.50	-0.10
Jamaica	1,330	1,420	1,521	1,660	0.65	0.69	0.87	1,237	1,310	1,313	1,213	0.57	0.02	-0.79
Martinique	345	362	370	376	0.48	0.22	0.16	40	44	45	42	0.95	0.22	-0.69
Mexico	74,372	86,113	96,558	105,300	1.47	1.14	0.87	25,159	24,532	23,125	21,157	-0.25	-0.59	-0.89
Montserrat	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	4	5	5	5	2.23	0.00	0.00
Netherlands Antilles	163	187	199	200	1.37	0.62	0.05	18	14	11	9	-2.51	-2.41	-2.01
Nicaragua	2,792	3,337	4,077	4,860	1.78	2.00	1.76	2,309	2,485	2,605	2,527	0.73	0.47	-0.30
Panama	1,941	2,624	3,233	3,751	3.01	2.09	1.49	1,010	884	794	736	-1.33	-1.07	-0.76
Paraguay	2,960	3,972	5,051	6,102	2.94	2.40	1.89	2,390	2,487	2,482	2,380	0.40	-0.02	-0.42
Peru	18,994	22,688	26,389	29,902	1.78	1.51	1.25	7,010	6,808	6,492	6,103	-0.29	-0.48	-0.62
Puerto Rico	3,614	3,949	4,112	4,178	0.89	0.40	0.16	204	49	23	18	-14.26	-7.56	-2.45
Saint Kitts and Nevis	15	17	21	26	1.25	2.11	2.14	31	35	38	37	1.21	0.82	-0.27
Saint Lucia	44	49	58	74	1.08	1.69	2.44	113	125	132	130	1.01	0.54	-0.15
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	49	54	60	68	0.97	1.05	1.25	59	55	50	44	-0.70	-0.95	-1.28
Suriname	303	364	418	466	1.83	1.38	1.09	164	161	150	137	-0.18	-0.71	-0.91
Trinidad and Tobago	140	186	250	328	2.84	2.96	2.72	1,155	1,157	1,133	1,054	0.02	-0.21	-0.72
Turks and Caicos Islands	16	31	35	38	6.61	1.21	0.82	3	2	1	1	-4.05	-6.93	0.00
United States Virgin Islands	101	104	102	96	0.29	-0.19	-0.61	8	5	4	3	-4.70	-2.23	-2.88
Uruguay	3,033	3,119	3,264	3,382	0.28	0.45	0.36	288	254	229	206	-1.26	-1.04	-1.06
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	21,940	27,113	31,755	35,588	2.12	1.58	1.14	2,468	1,931	1,658	1,556	-2.45	-1.52	-0.63
NORTHERN AMERICA														
Bermuda	63	65	66	66	0.31	0.15	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	24,389	27,309	30,426	33,680	1.13	1.08	1.02	6,298	6,581	6,675	6,416	0.44	0.14	-0.40
Greenland	46	48	49	49	0.43	0.21	0.00	10	9	8	6	-1.05	-1.18	-2.88
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	6	5	6	6	-1.82	1.82	0.00	1	1	0	0	0.00	-1.00	0.00
United States of America	227,651	261,375	293,732	321,698	1.38	1.17	0.91	60,191	56,266	52,421	48,283	-0.67	-0.71	-0.82
OCEANIA														
American Samoa	51	64	76	87	2.27	1.72	1.35	6	5	4	4	-1.82	-2.23	0.00
Australia ¹¹	16,710	19,169	21,459	23,566	1.37	1.13	0.94	2,461	2,343	2,216	2,089	-0.49	-0.56	-0.59
Cook Islands	11	15	17	19	3.10	1.25	1.11	6	5	4	3	-1.82	-2.23	-2.88
Fiji	384	443	501	566	1.43	1.23	1.22	418	411	387	352	-0.17	-0.60	-0.95
French Polynesia	124	140	160	186	1.21	1.34	1.51	112	132	144	143	1.64	0.87	-0.07
Guam	144	168	188	208	1.54	1.12	1.01	11	12	13	13	0.87	0.80	0.00
Kiribati	36	44	54	67	2.01	2.05	2.16	48	56	62	63	1.54	1.02	0.16
Marshall Islands	36	45	56	65	2.23	2.19	1.49	16	18	18	18	1.18	0.00	0.00
Micronesia (Federated States of)	24	25	29	38	0.41	1.48	2.70	83	86	88	87	0.36	0.23	-0.11
Nauru	10	10	11	11	0.00	0.95	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Caledonia	127	146	169	200	1.39	1.46	1.68	88	108	120	119	2.05	1.05	-0.08
New Zealand	3,314	3,710	4,058	4,382	1.13	0.90	0.77	554	594	611	590	0.70	0.28	-0.35
Niue	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00
Northern Mariana Islands	62	81	96	111	2.67	1.70	1.45	7	8	8	8	1.34	0.00	0.00
Palau	13	17	20	23	2.68	1.63	1.40	6	3	2	2	-6.93	-4.05	0.00
Papua New Guinea	711	863	1,194	1,828	1.94	3.25								

TABLE B.2**continued**

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030
Pitcairn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	39	36	38	46	-0.80	0.54	1.91	138	143	146	146	0.36	0.21	0.00
Solomon Islands	65	99	152	230	4.21	4.29	4.14	350	436	510	558	2.20	1.57	0.90
Tokelau	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	-6.93	0.00	0.00
Tonga	23	24	28	35	0.43	1.54	2.23	76	80	81	80	0.51	0.12	-0.12
Tuvalu	4	5	6	7	2.23	1.82	1.54	5	5	5	4	0.00	0.00	-2.23
Vanuatu	41	63	95	140	4.30	4.11	3.88	149	183	212	229	2.06	1.47	0.77
Wallis and Futuna Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	17	17	0.00	1.25	0.00

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2009 Revision*, United Nations, New York.

Notes:

(1) Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.

(2) Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

(3) For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.

(4) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

(5) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

(6) Refers to Guernsey and Jersey.

(7) Including Åland Islands.

(8) Refers to the Vatican City State.

(9) Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

(10) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

(11) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

TABLE B.3**Urbanization and Urban Slum Dwellers**

	Level of urbanization							Urban slum dwellers							
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)			Estimate ('000)				Rate of change (%)			
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007	1990–1995	1995–2000	2000–2005
AFRICA															
Algeria	59.8	66.5	71.9	76.2	1.06	0.78	0.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Angola	49.0	58.5	66.0	71.6	1.77	1.21	0.81	...	...	...	86.5	...	...	...	...
Benin	38.3	42.0	47.2	53.7	0.92	1.17	1.29	79.3	76.8	74.3	71.8	70.8	-0.64	-0.66	-0.68
Botswana	53.2	61.1	67.6	72.7	1.38	1.01	0.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	17.8	25.7	34.4	42.8	3.67	2.92	2.18	78.8	72.4	65.9	59.5	59.5	-1.71	-1.87	-2.06
Burundi	8.3	11.0	14.8	19.8	2.82	2.97	2.91	...	...	...	64.3	...	...	...	...
Cameroon	49.9	58.4	65.5	71.0	1.57	1.15	0.81	50.8	49.6	48.4	47.4	46.6	-0.49	-0.51	-0.40
Cape Verde	53.4	61.1	67.4	72.5	1.35	0.98	0.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central African Republic	37.6	38.9	42.5	48.4	0.34	0.89	1.30	87.5	89.7	91.9	94.1	95.0	0.50	0.49	0.48
Chad	23.4	27.6	33.9	41.2	1.65	2.06	1.95	98.9	96.4	93.9	91.3	90.3	-0.52	-0.53	-0.55
Comoros	28.1	28.2	30.8	36.5	0.04	0.88	1.70	65.4	65.4	65.4	68.9	68.9	0.00	0.00	1.05
Congo	58.3	62.1	66.3	70.9	0.63	0.65	0.67	...	...	...	53.4	...	...	...	...
Côte d'Ivoire	43.5	50.6	57.8	64.1	1.51	1.33	1.03	53.4	54.3	55.3	56.2	56.6	0.35	0.35	0.34
Democratic Republic of the Congo	29.8	35.2	42.0	49.2	1.67	1.77	1.58	...	...	...	76.4	...	...	...	...
Djibouti	76.0	76.2	77.6	80.2	0.03	0.18	0.33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	42.8	43.4	45.9	50.9	0.14	0.56	1.03	50.2	39.2	28.1	17.1	17.1	-4.96	-6.62	-9.95
Equatorial Guinea	38.8	39.7	43.3	49.4	0.23	0.87	1.32	...	...	...	66.3	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	17.8	21.6	27.5	34.4	1.93	2.41	2.24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ethiopia	14.9	16.7	19.3	23.9	1.14	1.45	2.14	95.5	95.5	88.6	81.8	79.1	0.00	-1.48	-1.60
Gabon	80.1	86.0	88.8	90.6	0.71	0.32	0.20	...	...	...	38.7	...	...	...	...
Gambia	49.1	58.1	65.0	71.0	1.68	1.12	0.88	...	...	...	45.4	...	...	...	...
Ghana	44.0	51.5	58.4	64.7	1.57	1.26	1.02	65.5	58.8	52.1	45.4	42.8	-2.15	-2.41	-2.74
Guinea	31.0	35.4	41.4	48.6	1.33	1.57	1.60	80.4	68.8	57.3	45.7	45.7	-3.11	-3.68	-4.51
Guinea-Bissau	29.7	30.0	32.8	38.6	0.10	0.89	1.63	...	...	...	83.1	...	...	...	...
Kenya	19.7	22.2	26.6	33.0	1.19	1.81	2.16	54.9	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01
Lesotho	20.0	26.9	34.5	42.4	2.96	2.49	2.06	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liberia	44.3	47.8	52.1	57.6	0.76	0.86	1.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	76.4	77.9	80.3	82.9	0.19	0.30	0.32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madagascar	27.1	30.2	34.9	41.4	1.08	1.45	1.71	93.0	88.6	84.1	80.6	78.0	-0.97	-1.02	-0.86
Malawi	15.2	19.8	25.5	32.4	2.64	2.53	2.39	66.4	66.4	66.4	66.4	67.7	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mali	28.3	35.9	43.7	51.3	2.38	1.97	1.60	94.2	84.8	75.4	65.9	65.9	-2.11	-2.36	-2.67
Mauritania	40.0	41.4	45.4	51.7	0.34	0.92	1.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius ¹	42.7	41.8	43.4	48.0	-0.21	0.38	1.01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mayotte	47.7	50.1	51.6	55.7	0.48	0.30	0.77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	53.3	58.2	64.0	69.2	0.88	0.95	0.78	37.4	35.2	24.2	13.1	13.1	-1.21	-7.54	-12.23
Mozambique	30.7	38.4	46.3	53.7	2.24	1.87	1.48	75.6	76.9	78.2	79.5	80.0	0.34	0.33	0.33
Namibia	32.4	38.0	44.4	51.5	1.59	1.56	1.48	34.4	34.1	33.9	33.9	33.6	-0.13	-0.14	-0.01
Niger	16.2	17.1	19.3	23.5	0.54	1.21	1.97	83.6	83.1	82.6	82.1	81.9	-0.12	-0.12	-0.12
Nigeria	42.5	49.8	56.8	63.6	1.59	1.32	1.13	77.3	73.5	69.6	65.8	64.2	-1.02	-1.08	-1.14
Réunion	89.9	94.0	95.7	96.3	0.45	0.18	0.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	13.8	18.9	22.6	28.3	3.14	1.79	2.25	96.0	87.9	79.7	71.6	68.3	-1.77	-1.95	-2.16
Saint Helena ²	39.7	39.7	41.7	46.4	0.00	0.49	1.07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	53.4	62.2	69.0	74.0	1.53	1.04	0.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senegal	40.3	42.4	46.5	52.5	0.51	0.92	1.21	70.6	59.8	48.9	38.1	38.1	-3.33	-4.00	-5.01
Seychelles	51.0	55.3	61.1	66.6	0.81	1.00	0.86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	35.5	38.4	42.8	49.0	0.79	1.08	1.35	...	...	...	97.0	...	...	...	...
Somalia	33.2	37.4	43.0	49.9	1.19	1.40	1.49	...	...	...	73.5	...	...	...	...
South Africa	56.9	61.7	66.6	71.3	0.81	0.76	0.68	46.2	39.7	33.2	28.7	28.7	-3.03	-3.58	-2.91
Sudan	33.4	40.1	47.4	54.5	1.83	1.67	1.40	...	...	...	94.2	...	...	...	...
Swaziland	22.6	21.4	22.3	26.2	-0.55	0.41	1.61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Togo	36.5	43.4	50.5	57.3	1.73	1.52	1.26	...	...	...	62.1	...	...	...	...
Tunisia	63.4	67.3	71.2	75.2	0.60	0.56	0.55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uganda	12.1	13.3	15.9	20.6	0.95	1.79	2.59	75.0	75.0	75.0	66.7	63.4	0.00	0.00	-2.35
United Republic of Tanzania	22.3	26.4	31.8	38.7	1.69	1.86	1.96	77.4	73.7	70.1	66.4	65.0	-0.97	-1.01	-1.07
Western Sahara	83.9	81.8	83.9	85.9	-0.25	0.25	0.24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	34.8	35.7	38.9	44.7	0.26	0.86	1.39	57.0	57.1	57.2	57.2	57.3	0.02	0.02	0.01
Zimbabwe	33.8	38.3	43.9	50.7	1.25	1.36	1.44	4.0	3.7	3.3	17.9	17.9	-1.56	-2.11	33.64
ASIA															
Afghanistan	20.2	22.6	26.4	32.2	1.12	1.55	1.99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Armenia	64.7	64.2	65.7	69.0	-0.08	0.23	0.49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	51.2	51.9	54.2	58.6	0.14	0.43	0.78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bahrain	88.4	88.6	89.4	90.6	0.02	0.09	0.13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bangladesh	23.6	28.1	33.9	41.0	1.75	1.88	1.90	87.3	84.7	77.8	70.8	70.8	-0.60	-1.71	-1.87
Bhutan	25.4	34.7	42.4	50.0	3.12	2.00	1.65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brunei Darussalam	71.1	75.7	79.3	82.3	0.63	0.46	0.37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	16.9	20.1	23.8	29.2	1.73	1.69	2.04	...	...	...	78.9	...	...	...	...
China ³	35.8	47.0	55.0	61.9	2.72	1.57	1.18	43.6	40.5	37.3	32.9	31.0	-1.49	-1.61	-2.52
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁴	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR ⁵	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	68.6	70.3	72.7	75.7	0.24	0.34	0.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	59.4	60.2	62.1	65.7	0.13	0.31	0.56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	52.6	52.7	54.7	58.7	0.02	0.37	0.71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	27.7	30.0	33.9	39.7	0.80	1.22	1.58	54.9	48.2	41.5	34.8	32.1	-2.61	-3.00	-3.53
Indonesia	42.0	44.3	48.1	53.7	0.53	0.82	1.10	50.8	42.6	34.4	26.3	23.0	-3.51	-4.26	-5.42
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	64.2	70.8	75.9	79.8	0.98	0.70	0.50	16.9	16.9	16.9	52.8	52.8	0.00	0.00	22.77

TABLE B.3

continued

TABLE B.3

continued

TABLE B.3**continued**

	Level of urbanization								Urban slum dwellers							
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)				Estimate ('000)				Rate of change (%)			
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007	1990–1995	1995–2000	2000–2005	
Pitcairn	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	22.0	20.2	20.5	24.0	-0.85	0.15	1.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Solomon Islands	15.7	18.6	23.0	29.2	1.70	2.12	2.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tokelau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonga	23.0	23.4	25.6	30.4	0.17	0.90	1.72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tuvalu	46.0	50.4	55.6	61.5	0.91	0.98	1.01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vanuatu	21.7	25.6	31.0	38.0	1.65	1.91	2.04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2009 Revision*, United Nations, New York; United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Urban Info 2010.

Notes:

(1) Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.

(2) Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

(3) For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.

(4) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

(5) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

(6) Refers to Guernsey and Jersey.

(7) Including Åland Islands.

(8) Refers to the Vatican City State.

(9) Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

(10) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

(11) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

TABLE B.4**Access to Drinking Water and Sanitation**

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage						
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		
	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	
AFRICA																			
Algeria	94	83	100	85	88	79	68	72	87	80	48	56	88	95	99	98	77	88	
Angola	36	50	30	60	40	38	0	20	1	34	0	1	25	57	58	86	6	18	
Benin	56	75	72	84	47	69	7	12	19	26	0	2	5	12	14	24	1	4	
Botswana	93	95	100	99	88	90	24	62	39	80	13	35	36	60	58	74	20	39	
Burkina Faso	41	76	73	95	36	72	2	4	12	21	0	0	6	11	28	33	2	6	
Burundi	70	72	97	83	68	71	3	6	32	47	1	1	44	46	41	49	44	46	
Cameroon	50	74	77	92	31	51	11	15	25	25	2	3	47	47	65	56	35	35	
Cape Verde	...	84	...	85	...	82	...	38	...	46	...	27	...	54	...	65	...	38	
Central African Republic	58	67	78	92	47	51	3	2	8	6	0	0	11	34	21	43	5	28	
Chad	38	50	48	67	36	44	2	5	10	17	0	0	1	6	9	20	23	2	
Comoros ¹	87	95	98	91	83	97	16	30	31	53	10	21	17	36	34	50	11	30	
Congo	...	71	...	95	...	34	...	28	...	43	...	3	...	30	...	31	...	29	
Côte d'Ivoire	76	80	90	93	67	68	22	40	49	67	5	14	20	23	38	36	8	11	
Democratic Republic of the Congo	45	46	90	80	27	28	14	9	51	23	0	2	9	23	23	23	4	23	
Djibouti	77	92	80	98	69	52	57	72	69	82	19	3	66	56	73	63	45	10	
Egypt	90	99	96	100	86	98	61	92	90	99	39	87	72	94	91	97	57	92	
Equatorial Guinea	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	12	...	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	43	61	62	74	39	57	6	9	40	42	0	0	9	14	58	52	0	4	
Ethiopia	17	38	77	98	8	26	1	7	10	40	0	0	4	12	21	29	1	8	
Gabon	...	87	...	95	...	41	...	43	...	49	...	10	...	33	...	33	...	30	
Gambia	77	92	85	96	67	86	9	33	24	55	0	5	...	67	...	68	...	65	
Ghana	54	82	84	90	37	74	16	17	41	30	2	3	7	13	11	18	4	7	
Guinea	52	71	87	89	38	61	6	10	21	26	0	1	9	19	18	34	6	11	
Guinea-Bissau	...	61	...	83	37	51	2	9	6	27	0	1	...	21	...	49	...	9	
Kenya	43	59	91	83	32	52	19	19	57	44	10	12	26	31	24	27	32	32	
Lesotho	61	85	88	97	57	81	4	19	19	59	1	5	32	29	29	40	32	25	
Liberia	58	68	86	79	34	51	11	2	21	3	0	11	17	21	25	3	4	4	
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	54	...	54	...	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	97	97	97	96	96
Madagascar	31	41	78	71	16	29	6	7	25	14	0	4	8	11	14	15	6	10	
Malawi	40	80	90	95	33	77	7	7	45	26	2	2	42	56	50	51	41	57	
Mali	29	56	54	81	22	44	4	12	17	34	0	1	26	36	36	45	23	32	
Mauritania	30	49	36	52	26	47	6	22	15	34	0	14	16	26	29	50	8	9	
Mauritius	99	99	100	100	99	99	99	99	100	100	99	99	91	91	93	93	90	90	
Mayotte ²	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	74	81	94	98	55	60	38	58	74	88	5	19	53	69	81	83	27	52	
Mozambique	36	47	73	77	26	29	5	8	22	20	1	1	11	17	36	38	4	4	
Namibia	64	92	99	99	51	88	33	44	82	72	14	27	25	33	66	60	9	17	
Niger	35	48	57	96	31	39	3	7	21	37	0	1	5	9	19	34	2	4	
Nigeria	47	58	79	75	30	42	14	6	32	11	4	2	37	32	39	36	36	28	
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	68	65	96	77	66	62	2	4	32	15	0	1	23	54	35	50	22	55	
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	89	...	89	...	88	...	26	...	32	...	18	...	26	...	30	...	19	
Senegal	61	69	88	92	43	52	19	38	45	74	3	12	38	51	62	69	22	38	
Seychelles	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	97	...	...
Sierra Leone	...	49	...	86	...	26	...	6	...	15	1	1	...	13	...	24	...	6	
Somalia	...	30	...	67	...	9	...	19	...	51	0	0	...	23	...	52	...	6	
South Africa	83	91	98	99	66	78	56	67	85	89	25	32	69	77	80	84	58	65	
Sudan	65	57	85	64	58	52	34	28	76	47	19	14	34	34	63	55	23	18	
Swaziland	...	69	...	92	...	61	...	32	...	67	...	21	...	55	...	61	...	53	
Togo	49	60	79	87	36	41	4	6	14	12	0	1	13	12	25	24	8	3	
Tunisia	81	94	95	99	62	84	61	76	89	94	22	39	74	85	95	96	44	64	
Uganda	43	67	78	91	39	64	1	3	9	19	0	1	39	48	35	38	40	49	
United Republic of Tanzania	55	54	94	80	46	45	7	8	34	23	1	3	24	24	27	32	23	21	
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	49	60	89	87	23	46	20	14	49	37	1	1	46	49	62	59	36	43	
Zimbabwe	78	82	99	99	70	72	32	36	94	88	7	5	43	44	58	56	37	37	
ASIA																			
Afghanistan	...	48	...	78	...	39	...	4	...	16	...	0	...	37	...	60	...	30	
Armenia	...	96	99	98	...	93	84	87	96	97	59	70	...	90	95	95	...	80	
Azerbaijan	70	80	88	88	49	71	44	50	67	78	17	20	...	45	...	51	...	39	
Bahrain	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	100	100	...	...	...
Bangladesh	78	80	88	85	76	78	6	6	28	24	0	0	39	53	59	56	34	52	
Bhutan	...	92	...	99	...	88	...	57	...	81	...	45	...	65	...	87	...	54	
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	35	61	52	81	33	56	2	16	17	55	0	5	9	29	38	67	5	18	
China	67	89	97	98	56	82	54	83	86	96	42	73	41	55	48	58	38	52	
China, Hong Kong SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	81	98	94	100	66	96	53	73	81	92	19	51	96	95	97	96	95	93	
India	72	88	90	96	66	84	19	22	52	48	8	11	18	31	49	54	7	21	
Indonesia	71	80	92	89	62	71	9	23	24	37	2	8	33	52	58	67	22	36	
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	91	...	98	98	84	...	84	...	96	96	69	...	83	...	86	...	78	...	
Iraq																			

TABLE B.4**continued**

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage					
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)	
	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008
Israel	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	100	100	100	100	100	100
Japan	100	100	100	100	100	100	93	98	97	99	86	95	100	100	100	100	100	100
Jordan	97	96	99	98	91	91	95	91	98	94	87	79	... 98	98	98	98	... 97	97
Kazakhstan	96	95	99	99	92	90	63	58	91	82	28	24	96	97	96	97	97	98
Kuwait	99	99	99	99	99	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Kyrgyzstan	...	90	98	99	...	85	44	54	75	89	25	34	...	93	94	94	...	93
Lao People's Democratic Republic	...	57	...	72	...	51	...	20	...	55	...	4	...	53	...	86	...	38
Lebanon	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	100	100	...	...	...
Malaysia	88	100	94	100	82	99	72	97	86	99	59	91	84	96	88	96	81	95
Maldives	90	91	100	99	87	86	12	37	47	95	0	2	69	98	100	100	58	96
Mongolia	58	76	81	97	27	49	30	19	52	32	0	2	...	50	...	64	...	32
Myanmar	57	71	87	75	47	69	5	6	19	15	1	2	...	81	...	86	...	79
Nepal	76	88	96	93	74	87	8	17	43	52	5	10	11	31	41	51	8	27
Occupied Palestinian Territory	...	91	100	91	...	91	...	78	...	84	...	64	...	89	...	91	...	84
Oman	80	88	84	92	72	77	21	54	29	68	6	18	85	...	97	97	61	...
Pakistan	86	90	96	95	81	87	24	33	57	55	9	20	28	45	73	72	8	29
Philippines	84	91	93	93	76	87	24	48	40	60	8	25	58	76	70	80	46	69
Qatar	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Republic of Korea	...	98	97	100	...	88	...	93	96	99	...	64	100	100	100	100	100	100
Saudi Arabia	89	...	97	97	63	...	88	...	97	97	60	...	...	100	100	...	...	...
Singapore	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	100	...	...	99	100	99	100	...	....
Sri Lanka	67	90	91	98	62	88	11	28	37	65	6	22	70	91	85	88	67	92
Syrian Arab Republic	85	89	96	94	75	84	72	83	93	93	51	71	83	96	94	96	72	95
Tajikistan	...	70	...	94	...	61	...	40	...	83	...	25	...	94	93	95	...	94
Thailand	91	98	97	99	89	98	33	54	78	85	14	39	80	96	93	95	74	96
Timor-Leste	...	69	...	86	...	63	...	16	...	28	...	1	...	50	...	76	...	40
Turkey	85	99	94	100	73	96	76	96	91	98	54	92	84	90	96	97	66	75
Turkmenistan	...	...	97	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	98	98	99	99	97	97
United Arab Emirates	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	78	...	80	...	70	97	97	98	98	95	95
Uzbekistan	90	87	97	98	85	81	57	48	86	85	37	26	84	100	95	100	76	100
Viet Nam	58	94	88	99	51	92	9	22	45	56	0	9	35	75	61	94	29	67
Yemen	...	62	...	72	...	57	...	28	...	54	...	17	18	52	64	94	6	33
EUROPE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Albania	...	97	100	96	...	98	...	86	98	91	...	82	...	98	...	98	...	98
Andorra	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Austria	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Belarus	100	100	100	100	99	99	...	89	...	95	...	72	...	93	...	91	...	97
Belgium	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	96	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Bosnia and Herzegovina	...	99	...	100	...	98	...	82	...	94	...	71	...	95	...	99	...	92
Bulgaria	100	100	100	100	99	100	88	...	96	96	72	...	99	100	100	100	98	100
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	...	99	...	100	...	97	...	88	...	96	...	77	...	99	...	99	...	98
Czech Republic	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	95	97	97	...	91	100	98	100	99	98	97
Denmark	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Estonia	98	98	99	99	97	97	80	90	92	97	51	75	...	95	...	96	...	94
Faeroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	100	100	100	100	100	100	92	...	96	100	85	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
France	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	95	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Germany	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	97	97	100	100	100	100	100	100
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	96	100	99	100	92	99	92	100	99	100	82	99	97	98	100	99	92	97
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	96	100	98	100	91	100	86	94	94	95	72	93	100	100	100	100	100	100
Iceland	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Ireland	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	99	99	99	100	100	98	98
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	96	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latvia	99	99	100	100	96	96	...	82	...	93	...	59	...	78	...	82	...	71
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	...	89	...	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Luxembourg	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	100	100	100	100	100	100
Malta	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Moldova	...	90	...	96	...	85	...	40	...	79	...	13	...	79	...	85	...	74
Monaco	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Montenegro	...	98	...	100	...	96	...	85	...	98	...	66	...	92	...	96	...	86
Netherlands	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	100	100	100	95	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Norway	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Poland	100	100	100	100	100	100	88	98	97	99	99	73	96	...	90	96	96	80
Portugal	96	99	98	99	94	100	87	99	95	99	80	100	92	100	97	100	87	100
Romania	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	61	85	91	3	26	71	72	88	88	52	54
Russian Federation	93	96	98	98	81	89	76	78	87	92	45	40	87	87	93	93	70	70
San Marino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	...	99	...	99	...	98	...	81	...	97	...	63	...	92	...	96	...	88
Slovakia	...	100	...	100	...	100	95	100	94	100	89	94	100	100	100	100	100	99
Slovenia	100	99	100	100	99	99	100	99	100	99								

TABLE B.4

continued

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage						
	Total		Urban		Rural		Total		Urban		Rural		Total		Urban		Rural		
	(%)		(%)		(%)		(%)		(%)		(%)		(%)		(%)		(%)		
	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	
Switzerland	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	
TFYR Macedonia ³	...	100	...	100	...	99	...	92	...	96	...	84	...	89	...	92	...	82	
Ukraine	...	98	99	98	...	97	...	67	93	87	...	25	95	95	97	97	91	90	
United Kingdom	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN																			
Anguilla	99	99	99	99	99
Antigua and Barbuda	...	95	95	98	98	98	98	98	...
Argentina	94	97	97	98	72	80	69	80	76	83	22	45	90	90	93	91	73	77	
Aruba	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	...	98	98	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100
Barbados	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Belize	75	99	85	99	63	100	47	74	77	87	20	61	74	90	73	93	75	86	
Bolivia	70	86	92	96	42	67	50	77	78	93	14	47	19	25	29	34	6	9	
Brazil	88	97	96	99	65	84	78	91	92	96	35	62	69	80	81	87	35	37	
British Virgin Islands	98	98	98	98	98	98	97	97	97	97	97	97	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Cayman Islands	...	95	...	95	..	..	37	92	37	92	..	..	96	96	96	96	..	..
Chile	90	96	99	99	48	75	84	93	97	99	22	47	84	96	91	98	48	83	
Colombia	88	92	98	99	68	73	86	84	98	94	59	56	68	74	80	81	43	55	
Costa Rica	93	97	99	100	86	91	82	96	92	100	71	89	93	95	94	95	91	96	
Cuba	82	94	93	96	53	89	64	75	77	82	30	54	80	91	86	94	64	81	
Dominica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	88	86	98	87	76	84	73	72	94	80	46	54	73	83	83	87	61	74	
Ecuador	72	94	81	97	62	88	47	88	66	96	24	74	69	92	86	96	48	84	
El Salvador	74	87	90	94	58	76	43	65	72	80	14	42	75	87	88	89	62	83	
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Guiana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grenada	...	97	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	97	96	96	97	97
Guadeloupe	...	98	98	...	...	...	...	...	98	98	...	...	...	...	95	...	...	...
Guatemala	82	94	91	98	75	90	49	81	68	95	35	68	65	81	84	89	51	73	
Guyana	...	94	...	98	...	93	...	67	...	76	...	63	...	81	...	85	...	80	
Haiti	47	63	62	71	41	55	9	12	27	21	2	4	26	17	44	24	19	10	
Honduras	72	86	91	95	59	77	58	83	82	94	42	72	44	71	68	80	28	62	
Jamaica	93	94	98	98	88	89	61	70	89	91	33	47	83	83	82	82	83	84	
Martinique	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	99	99	...	...	...	...	95	...	...	...
Mexico	85	94	94	96	64	87	77	87	88	92	50	72	66	85	80	90	30	68	
Montserrat	100	100	100	100	100	100	12	15	98	98	0	0	96	96	96	96	96	96	
Netherlands Antilles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	74	85	92	98	54	68	52	62	83	88	18	27	43	52	59	63	26	37	
Panama	84	93	99	97	66	83	80	89	97	93	60	79	58	69	73	75	40	51	
Paraguay	52	86	81	99	25	66	29	65	59	85	0	35	37	70	61	90	15	40	
Peru	75	82	88	90	45	61	55	70	73	84	15	35	54	68	71	81	16	36	
Puerto Rico	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	
Saint Lucia	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	93	99	97	...	81	...	70	94	78	45	45	...	84	90	90	...	66	
Suriname	...	93	99	97	...	81	...	70	94	78	45	45	...	84	90	90	...	66	
Trinidad and Tobago	88	94	92	98	88	93	69	76	81	88	68	74	93	92	93	92	93	92	
Turks and Caicos Islands	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	98	98	...	...
United States Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	96	100	98	100	79	100	89	98	94	98	50	92	94	100	95	100	83	99	
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	90	...	93	...	71	...	80	...	87	...	44	...	82	...	89	...	45	...	
NORTHERN AMERICA																			
Bermuda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	100	100	100	100	99	99	...	...	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	100	99	99
Greenland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	96
United States of America	99	99	100	100	94	94	84	88	97	97	46	46	100	100	100	100	99	99	
OCEANIA																			
American Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	99	96	96	98	98	99	99	97	
Cook Islands	94	...	99	98	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	100	100	100	91	100
Fiji	...	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	...	...	...	...	...
French Polynesia	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	99	99	96	96	98	98	99	99	97	97	
Guam	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	99	99	99	99	98	98
Kiribati	48	...	76	...	33	...	25	...	46	...	13	...	26	...	36	...	21	...	
Marshall Islands	95	94	94	92	97	99	...	1	...	1	0	64	73	77	83	41	53	...	
Micronesia (Federated States of)	89	...	93	95	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	55	...	20	...	...
Nauru	...	90	...	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	50	...	...	...	...
New Caledonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	88	...
Niue	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Northern Mariana Islands	98	98	98	98	100	97	...	...	...	...	...	84	...	85	...	78	96	...
Palau	81	...	73	...	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	...	76	96	54	...	...
Papua New Guinea	41	40	89	87	32	33	13	10	61	57	4	3	47	45	78	71	42	41	
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	91	...	99	...	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	98	100	100	100	98	100
Solomon Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	98	98	98	98	...	...

TABLE B.4**continued**

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage					
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)	
	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008	1990	2008
Tokelau	90	97	..	..	90	97	...	...	..	..	...	...	41	93	..	..	41	93
Tonga	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	96	98	98	96	96
Tuvalu	90	97	92	98	89	97	...	97	...	97	...	97	80	84	86	88	76	81
Vanuatu	57	83	91	96	49	79	37	44	79	79	27	33	...	52	...	66	...	48
Wallis and Futuna Islands	100	100	..	..	100	100	80	81	..	..	80	81	96	96	..	..	96	96

Source: World Health Organization (WHO) and United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply and Sanitation (JMP) (2010) *Progress on Sanitation and Drinking-Water 2010 Update*, WHO and UNICEF, Geneva.

Notes:

- (1) This includes the island of Mayotte.
- (2) Data for Mayotte is included in the data on Comoros.
- (3) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

TABLE B.5**Poverty and Inequality**

	Gross national income PPP \$/capita		Inequality				National poverty line			International poverty line			
			Income / consumption		Land		Population			Population			
	2000	2008 ¹	Survey year ²	Gini index	Survey year	Gini index	Survey year	Rural %	Urban %	National %	Survey year ³	Below US\$1.25/day	Below US\$2/day
AFRICA													
Algeria	5,120	7,890	1995	0.35	...	1995	30.3	14.7	22.6	1995	6.8	23.6	
Angola	1,850	4,830	2000	0.59	...	2003	46.0	29.0	39.0	2000	54.3	70.2	
Benin	1,120	1,470	2003	0.37	...	2003	...	...	...	2003	47.3	75.3
Botswana	8,340	13,310	1993-94	0.61	...	2003	...	...	...	1993-94	31.2	49.4
Burkina Faso	810	1,160	2003	0.40	1993	0.42	2003	52.4	19.2	46.4	2003	56.5	81.2
Burundi	310	380	2006	0.33	...	2007 ¹¹	55.0	12.2	39.9	2006	81.3	93.4	
Cameroon	1,520	2,170	2001	0.45	...	2007 ¹¹	...	...	...	2001	32.8	57.7
Cape Verde	1,970	3,090	2001	0.50	...	2007 ¹¹	...	...	...	2001	20.6	40.2
Central African Republic	660	730	2003	0.44	...	2007 ¹¹	...	...	...	2003	62.4	81.9
Chad	640	1,070	2002-03	0.40	...	2007 ¹¹	...	...	...	2002-03	61.9	83.3
Comoros	970	1,170	2004	0.64	...	2007 ¹¹	...	...	...	2004	46.1	65.0
Congo	2,020	2,810	2005	0.47	...	2007 ¹¹	...	...	...	2005	54.1	74.4
Côte d'Ivoire	1,430	1,580	2002	0.48	...	2007 ¹¹	...	...	...	2002	23.3	46.8
Democratic Republic of the Congo	200	280	...	...	...	2007 ¹¹	...	...	...	2005-06	59.2	79.5
Djibouti	1,600	2,320	2002	0.40	...	2007 ¹¹	...	...	...	2002	18.8	41.2
Egypt	3,570	5,470	2004-05	0.32	1990	0.65	1999-2000	...	...	2004-05	<2	18.4
Equatorial Guinea	5,330	21,720	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	610	640 ⁵	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ethiopia	460	870	2005	0.30	2001	0.47	1999-2000	45.0	37.0	44.2	2005	39.0	77.5
Gabon	9,940	12,400	2005	0.42	...	2003	63.0	57.0	61.3	2003	4.8	19.6	
Gambia	920	1,280	2003	0.47	...	2005-06	39.2	10.8	28.5	2006	34.3	56.7	
Ghana	900	1,320	2006	0.43	...	1994	...	...	40.0	2003	30.0	53.6
Guinea	760	970	2003	0.43	...	2005-06	49.7	34.4	46.6	2005-06	70.1	87.2	
Guinea-Bissau	480	520	2002	0.36	1988	0.62	...	...	...	2002	48.8	77.9
Kenya	1,120	1,560	2005-06	0.48	...	2005/06	60.5	41.5	56.3	2002-03	19.7	39.9	
Lesotho	1,320	1,970	2002-03	0.53	1989-90	0.49	2002/03 ¹¹	...	...	2007	43.4	62.2
Liberia	290	310	2007	0.53	...	2007	...	...	...	2007	83.7	94.8
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	...	16,270	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madagascar	790	1,050	2005	0.47	...	2005 ¹¹	53.5	52.0	68.7	2005	67.8	89.6	
Malawi	600	810	2004-05	0.39	1993	0.52	2004-05	55.9	25.4	2004-05 ¹⁴	73.9	90.4	
Mali	710	1,100	2006	0.39	...	2000	61.2	25.4	46.3	2000	51.4	77.1	
Mauritania	1,410	...	2000	0.39	...	2000	...	...	...	2000	21.2	44.1
Mauritius	8,040	12,580	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mayotte	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	2,510	4,190	2007	0.41	1996	0.62	1998-99	27.2	12.0	19.0	2007	2.5	14.0
Mozambique	420	770	2002-03	0.47	...	2002-03	54.1	51.6	55.2	2002-03	74.7	90.0	
Namibia	4,160	6,250	1993 ⁹	0.74	1997	0.36	...	...	...	1993 ¹⁵	49.1	62.2
Niger	500	680	2005	0.44	...	1989-93	66.0	52.0	63.0	2005	65.9	85.6	
Nigeria	1,130	1,980	2003-04	0.43	...	1992-93	36.4	30.4	34.1	2003-04	64.4	83.9	
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	580	1,110	2000	0.47	...	2005-06 ¹¹	62.5	...	56.9	2000	76.6	90.3	
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	1,790	2000-01	0.51	...	...	...	...	...	2000-01	28.4	56.6
Senegal	1,270	1,780	2005	0.39	1998	0.50	1992	40.4	23.7	33.4	2005	33.5	60.3
Seychelles	15,310	19,650	2006-07	0.02	...	2003-04	79.0	56.4	70.2	2003	<2	<2	
Sierra Leone	360	770	2003	0.43	...	2000-01	38.7	29.5	35.7	2000-01	53.4	76.1	
Somalia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	6,470	9,790	2000	0.58	...	2008 ¹¹	...	...	22.0	2000	26.2	42.9
Sudan	1,070	1,920	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swaziland	3,650	5,000	2000-01	0.51	...	2000	...	...	...	2000-01	62.9	81.0
Togo	690	830	2006	0.34	...	2007	...	...	...	2006	38.7	69.3
Tunisia	4,590	7,460	2000	0.41	1993	0.70	1995	13.9	3.6	2000	2.6	12.8	
Uganda	680	1,140	2005	0.43	1991	0.59	2005-06 ¹¹	34.2	13.7	31.1	2005	51.5	75.6
United Republic of Tanzania	770	1,260 ⁶	2000-01	0.35	...	2000-01	38.7	29.5	35.7	2000-01	88.5	96.6	
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	840	1,230	2004-05	0.51	...	2004	78.0	53.0	68.0	2004-05	64.3	81.5	
Zimbabwe	210	...	1995	0.50	...	1995-96	48.0	7.9	34.9	2007	...	...
ASIA													
Afghanistan	...	1,100 ⁵	...	...	...	2007	45.0	27.0	42.0	...	...	...
Armenia	2,090	6,310	2007	0.30	...	2001	48.7	51.9	50.9	2007	3.7	21.0	
Azerbaijan	2,060	7,770	2005	0.17	...	2001	42.0	55.0	49.6	2005	<2	<2	
Bahrain	20,030	33,430	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bangladesh	820	1,450	2005	0.31	1996	0.62	2005	43.8	28.4	40.0	2005	49.6	81.3 ¹⁷
Bhutan	2,330	4,820	2003	0.47	...	...	...	...	...	2003	26.2	49.5
Brunei Darussalam	42,050	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	860	1,870	2007	0.44	...	2007	34.7	..	30.1	2007	25.8	57.8	
China	2,330	6,010	2005 ⁹	0.42	...	2006 ¹¹	2.5	...	...	2005	15.9	36.3 ¹⁸
China, Hong Kong SAR	26,520	44,000	1996 ⁹	0.43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR	20,250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	18,710	24,980	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	2,140	4,920	2005	0.41	...	2003	52.7	56.2	54.5	2005	13.4	30.4	
India	1,500	2,930	2004-05	0.37	...	1999-2000	30.2	24.7	28.6	2004-05	41.6	75.6 ¹⁸	
Indonesia	2,200	3,600	2007	0.38	1993	0.46	2004	20.1	12.1	16.7	2007	29.4	60.0

TABLE B.5

continued

	Gross national income PPP \$/capita		Inequality				National poverty line			International poverty line			
	2000	2008 ¹	Income / consumption		Land		Survey year	Rural %	Urban %	National %	Survey year ³	Population	
			Survey year ²	Gini index	Survey year	Gini index						...	...
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	6,790	...	2005	0.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	<2	8.0
Iraq	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	21,480	27,450	2001 ⁹	0.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	25,950	35,190	1993 ⁹	0.25	1995	0.59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jordan	3,240	5,720	2006	0.38	1997	0.78	2002	18.7	12.9	14.2	2006	<2	3.5
Kazakhstan	4,450	9,720	2007	0.31	...	...	2002	...	...	15.4	2007	<2	<2
Kuwait	35,410	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kyrgyzstan	1,250	2,150	2007	0.34	...	...	2005	50.8	29.8	43.1	2007	3.4	27.5
Lao People's Democratic Republic	1,130	2,050	2002-03	0.33	1999	0.39	2002-03	...	...	33.5	2002-03	44.0	76.8 ¹⁷
Lebanon	7,710	11,750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	8,350	13,740	2004 ⁹	0.38	...	1989	...	...	15.5	2004	15	<2	7.8
Maldives	2,920	5,290	2004	0.37	...	...	2002	43.4	30.3	36.1	2007-08	2.2	13.6
Mongolia	1,790	3,470	2007-08	0.37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myanmar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nepal	800	1,120	2003-04	0.47	1992	0.45	2003-04	34.6	9.6	30.9	2003-04	55.1	77.6
Occupied Palestinian Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oman	15,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	1,690	2,590	2004-05	0.31	1990	0.57	1998-99	35.9	24.2	32.6	2004-05	22.6	60.3
Philippines	2,430	3,900	2006	0.44	1991	0.55	1997	36.9	11.9	25.1	2006	22.6	45.0
Qatar	...	...	2006-07	0.41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	17,130	27,840	1998 ⁹	0.32	1990	0.34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saudi Arabia	17,500	24,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Singapore	32,870	47,970	1998 ⁹	0.43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sri Lanka	2,660	4,460	2002	0.41	...	...	2002	7.9	24.7	22.7	2002	14.0	39.7
Syrian Arab Republic	3,150	4,490	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tajikistan	800	1,870	2004	0.34	...	...	2007	55.0	49.4	53.5	2004	21.5	50.8
Thailand	4,850	7,770	2004	0.43	1993	0.47	1998	...	...	13.6	2004	<2	11.5
Timor-Leste	790	4,690 ⁵	2007	0.32	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	37.2	72.8
Turkey	8,730	13,420	2006	0.41	1991	0.61	2002	34.5	22.0	27.0	2006	2.6	8.2
Turkmenistan	1,930	6,130	1998	0.41	...	...	...	...	...	...	1998	24.8	49.6
United Arab Emirates	41,610	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uzbekistan	1,420	2,660 ⁵	2003	0.37	...	...	2003	29.8	22.6	27.2	...	...	...
Viet Nam	1,390	2,700	2006	0.38	1994	0.53	2002	35.6	6.6	28.9	2006	21.5	48.4
Yemen	1,710	2,220	2005	0.38	...	...	1998	45.0	30.8	41.8	2005	17.5	46.6
EUROPE													
Albania	4,100	7,520	2005	0.33	1998	0.84	2005	24.2	11.2	18.5	2005	<2	7.8
Andorra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	28,290	37,360	2000 ⁹	0.29	1999-2000	0.59	...	...	...	...	2007	<2	<2
Belarus	5,120	12,120	2007	0.29	...	...	2004	...	...	17.4	2007	...	...
Belgium	28,180	35,380	2000 ⁹	0.33	1999-2000	0.56	...	...	...	...	2007	<2	<2
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4,620	8,360	2007	0.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	2003	<2	<2
Bulgaria	6,180	11,370	2003	0.29	...	...	2001	...	...	12.8	2004	<2	<2
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	10,910	17,050	2005	0.29	...	...	2004	...	...	11.1	2005	<2	<2
Czech Republic	14,650	22,890	1996 ⁹	0.26	2000	0.92	...	...	...	...	1996 ¹⁵	<2	<2
Denmark	28,220	37,530	1997 ⁹	0.25	1999-2000	0.51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia	9,530	19,320	2004	0.36	2001	0.79	...	...	...	...	2004	<2	<2
Faeroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	25,490	35,940	2000 ⁹	0.27	1999-2000	0.27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	25,680	33,280	1995 ⁹	0.33	1999-2000	0.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	25,700	35,950	2000 ⁹	0.28	1999-2000	0.63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	18,460	28,300	2000 ⁹	0.34	1999-2000	0.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	11,740	18,210	2004	0.30	...	...	1997	...	...	17.3	2004	<2	<2
Iceland	28,060	25,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	24,690	35,710	2000 ⁹	0.34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	25,400	30,800	2000 ⁹	0.36	1999-2000	0.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latvia	8,260	16,010	2007	0.36	2001	0.58	2004	12.7	...	5.9	2007	<2	<2
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	8,720	17,170	2004	0.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	2004	<2	<2
Luxembourg	46,750	52,770	...	...	1999-2000	0.48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	18,380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moldova	1,490	3,270 ⁸	2007	0.37	...	...	2002	67.2	42.6	48.5	2007	2.4	11.5
Monaco	...	...	2007-08	0.37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montenegro	5,940	13,420	2007	0.37	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	<2	<2
Netherlands	30,040	40,620	1999 ⁹	0.31	1999-2000	0.57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	35,640	59,250	2000 ⁹	0.26	1999	0.18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	10,470	16,710	2005	0.35	2002	0.69	2001	...	...	14.8	2005	<2	<2
Portugal	16,670	22,330	1997 ⁹	0.39	1999-2000	0.74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	5,780	13,380	2007	0.32	...	...	2002	...	...	28.9	2007	<2	4.1
Russian Federation	7,420	15,460	2007	0.44	...	...	2002	...	...	19.6	2007	<2	<2
San Marino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	5,630	10,380	2008	0.28	...	...	...	...	...	...	2008	<2	<2

TABLE B.5

continued

	Gross national income PPP \$/capita		Inequality				National poverty line			International poverty line			
			Income / consumption		Land		Population			Population			
	2000	2008 ¹	Survey year ²	Gini index	Survey year	Gini index	Survey year	Rural %	Urban %	National %	Survey year ³	Below US\$1.25/day	Below US\$2/day
Slovakia	10,810	21,460	1996 ⁹	0.26		...		...	...	...	1996 ¹⁵	<2	<2
Slovenia	17,490	27,160	2004	0.31	1991	0.62		...	...	...	2004	<2	<2
Spain	21,140	30,830	2000 ⁹	0.35	1999-2000	0.77		...	...	...		...	...
Sweden	27,530	37,780	2000 ⁹	0.25	1999-2000	0.32		...	...	...		...	...
Switzerland	34,060	39,210	2000 ⁹	0.34	1999	0.50		...	...	...		...	...
TFYR Macedonia ⁴	6,030	9,250	2006	0.43		...	2003	22.3	...	21.7	2006	<2	5.3
Ukraine	3,170	7,210	2008	0.28		...	2003	28.4	...	19.5	2008	<2	<2
United Kingdom	26,020	36,240	1999 ⁹	0.36	1999-2000	0.66		...	...	...		...	...
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN													
Anguilla	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Antigua and Barbuda	11,420	19,660		...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Argentina	8,850	14,000	2006 ^{9,10}	0.49	1988	0.83	2001 ¹¹	...	35.9	...	2004 ^{10,15}	4.5	11.3
Aruba	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Bahamas	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Barbados	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Belize	4,630	5,940 ⁵	1995	0.60		...		...	...	...		...	...
Bolivia	2,930	4,140	2007	0.57		...	2007	63.9	23.7	37.7	2007 ¹⁶	11.9	21.9
Brazil	6,810	10,080	2007 ⁹	0.55	1996	0.85	2002-03	41.0	17.5	21.5	2007 ¹⁵	5.2	12.7
British Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Cayman Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Chile	8,910	13,250	2006 ⁹	0.52		...	2006 ¹¹	...	...	13.7	2006 ¹⁵	<2	2.4
Colombia	5,550	8,430	2006 ⁹	0.59	2001	0.80	2006	62.1	39.1	45.1	2006 ¹⁵	16.0	27.9
Costa Rica	6,610	10,960	2007 ⁹	0.49		...	2004	28.3	20.8	23.9	2007 ¹⁵	<2	4.3
Cuba	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Dominica	5,300	8,300		...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Dominican Republic	4,760	7,800 ⁵	2007 ⁹	0.48		...	2007 ¹¹	54.1	45.4	48.5	2007 ¹⁵	4.4	12.3
Ecuador	4,430	7,780	2007 ⁹	0.54		...	2006 ¹¹	61.5	24.9	38.3	2007 ¹⁵	4.7	12.8
El Salvador	4,500	6,630 ⁵	2007 ⁹	0.47		...	2006 ¹²	36.0	27.8	30.7	2007 ¹⁵	6.4	13.2
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
French Guiana	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Grenada	5,910	8,430 ⁵		...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Guadeloupe	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Guatemala	3,460	4,690 ⁵	2006 ⁹	0.54		...	2006	72.0	28.0	51.0	2006 ¹⁵	11.7	24.3
Guyana	1,980	3,030	1998 ⁹	0.43		...		...	...	...	1998 ¹⁵	7.7	16.8
Haiti	...	...	2001 ⁹	0.60		...	1995	66.0	...	...	2001 ¹⁵	54.9	72.1
Honduras	2,490	3,830 ⁵	2006 ⁹	0.55	1993	0.66	2004	70.4	29.5	50.7	2006 ¹⁵	18.2	29.7
Jamaica	5,560	7,370	2004	0.46		...	2000	25.1	12.8	18.7	2004	<2	5.8
Martinique	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Mexico	8,960	14,340	2008 ⁹	0.52		...	2004	56.9	41.0	47.0	2008 ¹⁵	4.0	8.2
Montserrat	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Netherlands Antilles	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Nicaragua	1,780	2,620 ⁵	2005 ⁹	0.52	2001	0.72	2001	64.3	28.7	45.8	2005 ¹⁵	15.8	31.8
Panama	6,830	12,630	2006 ⁹	0.55	2001	0.52	2003	...	...	36.8	2006 ¹⁵	9.5	17.8
Paraguay	3,360	4,660	2007 ⁹	0.53	1991	0.93	1990 ¹³	28.5	19.7	20.5	2007 ¹⁵	6.5	14.2
Peru	4,750	7,950	2007 ⁹	0.51	1994	0.86	2004	72.5	40.3	51.6	2007 ¹⁵	7.7	17.8
Puerto Rico	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis	9,720	15,490		...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Saint Lucia	6,860	9,020 ⁵	1995 ⁹	0.43		...		...	...	...	1995 ¹⁵	20.9	40.6
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	5,010	8,570		...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Suriname	4,400	6,680 ⁵	1999 ⁹	0.53		...		...	...	...	1999 ¹⁵	15.5	27.2
Trinidad and Tobago	10,790	24,240	1992 ⁹	0.40		...	1992	20.0	24.0	21.0	1992 ¹⁵	4.2	13.5
Turks and Caicos Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
United States Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Uruguay	8,170	12,550	2007 ⁹	0.47	2000	0.79	1998	...	24.7	...	2007 ¹⁵	<2	4.3
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	8,360	12,850	2006 ⁹	0.43	1996-97	0.88	1997-99	...	...	52.0	2006 ¹⁵	3.5	10.2
NORTHERN AMERICA													
Bermuda	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Canada	27,670	38,710	2000 ⁹	0.33	1991	0.64		...	...	...		...	...
Greenland	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
United States of America	35,190	46,790	2000 ⁹	0.41	1997	0.76		...	...	...		...	...
OCEANIA													
American Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Australia	26,690	37,250	1994 ⁹	0.35		...		...	...	...		...	...
Cook Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Fiji	3,500	4,320		...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
French Polynesia	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Guam	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Kiribati	3,100	3,620		...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Marshall Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
Micronesia (Federated States of)	2,830	3,270 ⁵	2000	0.01		...		...	...	...		...	...
Nauru	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...
New Caledonia	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...		...	...

TABLE B.5**continued**

	Gross national income PPP \$/capita		Inequality				National poverty line			International poverty line			
			Income / consumption		Land		Population			Population			
	2000	2008 ¹	Survey year ²	Gini index	Survey year	Gini index	Survey year	Rural %	Urban %	National %	Survey year ³	Below US\$1.25/day	Below US\$2/day
New Zealand	19,450	25,200	1997 ⁹	0.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Niue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Mariana Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Palau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	1,620	2,030 ⁵	1996	0.51	...	...	1996	41.3	16.1	37.5	1996	35.8	57.4
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	2,810	4,410 ⁵	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Solomon Islands	1,970	2,230	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tokelau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonga	2,960	3,980 ⁵	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tuvalu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vanuatu	2,930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Sources: World Bank (2010) *World Development Indicators 2010*, World Bank, Washington, DC; World Bank (2006) *World Development Report 2006*, World Bank, Washington, DC.

Notes:

- (1) Data are extrapolated from the 2005 International Comparison Program benchmark estimates, unless otherwise specified.
- (2) Data refers to expenditure shares by percentiles of population, ranked by per capita expenditure, unless otherwise specified.
- (3) Data are expenditure based unless otherwise specified.
- (4) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (5) Estimate is based on regression.
- (6) Data covers mainland Tanzania only.
- (7) Data for Western Sahara is included in the data on Morocco.
- (8) Data excludes Transnistria.
- (9) Data refers to income shares by percentiles of population, ranked by per capita income.
- (10) Data includes urban areas only.
- (11) Data are from national sources.
- (12) Data refers to share of households rather than share of population.
- (13) Data covers Asuncion metropolitan area only.
- (14) Due to change in survey design, the most recent survey is not strictly comparable with the previous one.
- (15) Data is income based.
- (16) In purchasing power parity (PPP) dollars imputed using regression.
- (17) Refers to data adjusted by spatial consumer price index information.
- (18) Data covers weighted average of urban and rural estimates.

TABLE B.6

Transport Infrastructure

	Roads				Motor vehicles		Railways		
	Total (km)	Paved (%)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)	Number per 1000 population		Route (km)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)
	2000–2007 ¹	2000–2007 ¹	2000–2007 ¹	2000–2007 ¹	1990	2007	2000–2008 ¹	2000–2008 ¹	2000–2008 ¹
AFRICA									
Algeria	108,302	70.2	...	...	55	91	3,572	937	1,562
Angola	51,429	10.4	166,045	4,709	19	40	...	...	...
Benin	19,000	9.5	...	...	3	21	758	...	36
Botswana	25,798	33.2	...	...	18	113	888	94	674
Burkina Faso	92,495	4.2	...	...	4	11	622	...	...
Burundi	12,322	10.4	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Cameroon	51,346	8.4	...	...	10	...	977	379	978
Cape Verde	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central African Republic	24,307	...	...	...	1	0	...	...	...
Chad	40,000	0.8	...	...	2	6	...	...	...
Comoros	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	17,289	5.0	...	...	18	26	795	211	234
Côte d'Ivoire	80,000	8.1	...	...	24	...	639	...	675
Democratic Republic of the Congo	153,497	1.8	...	...	...	5	4,007	95	352
Djibouti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	92,370	81.0	...	...	29	...	5,063	40,830	4,188
Equatorial Guinea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	4,010	21.8	...	...	1	11	...	...	...
Ethiopia	42,429	12.8	219,113	2,456	1	3	...	...	...
Gabon	9,170	10.2	...	...	32	...	810	99	2,502
Gambia	3,742	19.3	16	...	13	7	...	...	...
Ghana	57,614	14.9	...	...	8	33	953	85	181
Guinea	44,348	9.8	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Guinea-Bissau	3,455	27.9	...	...	7	33	...	...	...
Kenya	63,265	14.1	...	22	12	21	1,917	250	1,399
Lesotho	5,940	18.3	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
Liberia	10,600	6.2	...	...	14	3	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	83,200	57.2	...	...	...	291	...	...	...
Madagascar	49,827	11.6	...	...	6	...	854	10	1
Malawi	15,451	45.0	...	...	4	9	797	44	33
Mali	18,709	18.0	...	...	3	9	...	...	...
Mauritania	11,066	26.8	...	...	10	...	728	47	7,622
Mauritius	2,028	98.0	...	...	59	150	...	...	...
Mayotte	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	57,799	62.0	...	1,212	37	71	1,989	3,836	4,959
Mozambique	30,400	18.7	...	...	4	10	3,116	114	695
Namibia	42,237	12.8	47	591	71	109	...	...	...
Niger	18,951	20.7	...	...	6	5	...	...	...
Nigeria	193,200	15.0	...	...	30	31	3,528	174	77
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	14,008	19.0	...	...	2	4	...	...	...
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senegal	13,576	29.3	...	...	11	20	...	129	384
Seychelles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	11,300	8.0	...	...	10	5	...	...	...
Somalia	22,100	11.8	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
South Africa	362,099	17.3	...	434	139	159	24,487	13,865	106,014
Sudan	11,900	36.3	...	...	9	28	4,578	34	766
Swaziland	3,594	30.0	...	...	66	89	300	0	2
Togo	7,520	31.6	...	...	24	2	...	...	...
Tunisia	19,232	65.8	...	16,611	48	103	2,218	1,487	2,197
Uganda	70,746	23.0	...	...	2	7	...	...	...
United Republic of Tanzania	78,891	8.6	...	...	5	12	2,600 ²	475 ²	728 ²
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	66,781	22.0	...	...	14	18	...	...	...
Zimbabwe	97,267	19.0	...	...	32	106	2,583	...	1,580
ASIA									
Afghanistan	42,150	29.3	...	...	...	23	...	...	...
Armenia	7,515	89.8	2,693	434	5	105	845	27	354
Azerbaijan	59,141	49.4	11,786	8,222	52	61	2,099	1,047	10,021
Bahrain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bangladesh	239,226	9.5	...	...	1	2	2,835	5,609	870
Bhutan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	38,257	6.3	201	3	1	...	...	...	...
China	3,583,715	70.7	1,150,677	975,420	5	32	60,809	772,834	2,511,804
China, Hong Kong SAR	2,009	100.0	...	...	66	72	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	25,554	2.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	20,329	38.6	5,269	586	107	116	1,513	774	6,928
India	3,316,452	47.4	...	...	4	12	63,327	769,956	521,371
Indonesia	391,009	55.4	...	...	16	76	3,370	14,344	4,390
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	172,927	72.8	...	...	34	16	7,335	13,900	21,829
Iraq	45,550	84.3	...	...	14	...	2,032	61	640

TABLE B.6

continued

	Roads				Motor vehicles		Railways		
	Total (km)	Paved (%)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)	Number per 1000 population		Route (km)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)
	2000–2007 [†]	2000–2007 [†]	2000–2007 [†]	2000–2007 [†]	1990	2007	2000–2008 [†]	2000–2008 [†]	2000–2008 [†]
Israel	17,870	100.0	...	...	210	305	1,005	1,968	1,055
Japan	1,196,999	79.3	947,562	327,632	469	595	20,048	255,865	23,032
Jordan	7,768	100.0	...	...	60	137	251	...	789
Kazakhstan	93,123	90.3	103,381	53,816	76	170	14,205	14,450	214,907
Kuwait	5,749	85.0	...	...	...	502	...	...	...
Kyrgyzstan	34,000	91.1	6,468	819	44	59	417	60	849
Lao People's Democratic Republic	29,811	13.4	...	...	9	21	...	...	...
Lebanon	6,970	...	...	...	321	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	93,109	79.8	...	...	124	272	1,665	2,268	1,350
Maldives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mongolia	49,250	3.5	557	242	21	61	1,810	1,400	8,261
Myanmar	27,000	11.9	...	...	2	7	...	4,163	885
Nepal	17,280	56.9	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Occupied Palestinian Territory	5,147	100	...	...	...	16	...	...	...
Oman	48,874	41.3	...	...	130	225	...	...	...
Pakistan	260,420	65.4	263,788	129,249	6	11	7,791	24,731	6,187
Philippines	200,037	9.9	...	...	10	32	479	83	...
Qatar	7,790	90.0	...	...	...	724	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	102,061	77.6	97,854	12,545	79	338	3,381	32,025	11,566
Saudi Arabia	221,372	21.5	...	...	165	...	2,758	337	1,748
Singapore	3,297	100.0	...	...	130	149	...	...	...
Sri Lanka	97,286	81.0	21,067	...	21	58	1,463	4,767	135
Syrian Arab Republic	40,032	100.0	589	...	26	52	2,139	1,120	2,370
Tajikistan	27,767	...	150	14,572	3	38	616	53	1,274
Thailand	180,053	98.5	...	...	46	...	4,429	8,037	3,161
Timor-Leste	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	426,951	...	209,115	177,399	50	131	8,699	5,097	10,104
Turkmenistan	24,000	81.2	...	...	...	106	3,181	1,570	10,973
United Arab Emirates	4,030	100.0	...	...	121	313	...	...	...
Uzbekistan	81,600	87.3	...	1,200	...	...	4,230	2,264	21,594
Viet Nam	160,089	47.6	49,372	20,537	...	13	3,147	4,659	3,910
Yemen	71,300	8.7	...	...	34	35	...	...	...
EUROPE									
Albania	18,000	39.0	197	2,200	11	102	423	51	53
Andorra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	107,206	100.0	69,000	26,411	421	556	5,755	10,275	18,710
Belarus	94,797	88.6	9,353	15,779	61	282	5,491	8,188	47,933
Belgium	153,070	78.2	130,868	51,572	423	539	3,513	10,403	7,882
Bosnia and Herzegovina	21,846	52.3	...	300	114	170	1,016	78	1,237
Bulgaria	40,231	98.4	13,688	11,843	163	295	4,159	2,335	4,673
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	29,038	89.1	3,277	10,175	...	377	2,722	1,810	3,312
Czech Republic	128,511	100.0	90,055	46,600	246	470	9,487	6,759	15,961
Denmark	72,412	100.0	70,635	11,495	368	466	2,133	5,843	...
Estonia	58,034	28.8	3,190	7,641	211	444	816	274	5,683
Faeroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	78,889	65.4	71,300	26,400	441	559	5,919	4,052	10,777
France	951,125	100.0	775,000	313,000	494	600	29,901	88,283	41,530
Germany	644,471	100.0	966,692	461,900	405	623	33,862	76,997	91,178
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	117,533	91.8	...	18,360	248	...	2,552	2,003	786
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	195,719	37.7	11,784	30,495	212	384	7,942	5,927	7,786
Iceland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	96,602	100.0	...	15,900	270	537	1,919	1,976	103
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	487,700	100.0	97,560	192,700	529	677	16,862	46,998	19,918
Latvia	69,687	100.0	2,664	2,729	135	459	2,263	951	17,704
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	80,715	28.6	42,739	18,134	160	479	1,765	398	14,748
Luxembourg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moldova	12,755	85.7	1,640	1,577	53	120	1,156	485	3,092
Monaco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montenegro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	126,100	90.0	...	77,100	405	503	2,896	15,313	...
Norway	92,920	79.6	60,597	14,966	458	572	4,114	2,705	...
Poland	258,910	90.3	27,359	136,490	168	451	19,627	17,958	39,200
Portugal	82,900	86.0	...	45,032	222	507	2,842	3,814	2,550
Romania	198,817	30.2	7,985	51,531	72	180	10,784	6,880	12,861
Russian Federation	933,000	80.9	78,000	199,000	87	245	84,158	175,800	2,400,000
San Marino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	39,184	62.7	3,865	452	137	244	4,058	749	4,214
Slovakia	43,761	87.0	7,816	22,114	194	282	3,592	2,279	9,004
Slovenia	38,708	100.0	817	12,112	306	547	1,228	834	3,520
Spain	666,292	99.0	397,117	132,868	360	601	15,046	23,344	10,224
Sweden	427,045	31.7	109,300	40,123	464	523	9,830	7,156	11,500

TABLE B.6

continued

TABLE B.6**continued**

	Roads				Motor vehicles		Railways		
	Total (km)	Paved (%)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)	Number per 1000 population		Route (km)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)
	2000–2007 ¹	2000–2007 ¹	2000–2007 ¹	2000–2007 ¹	1990	2007	2000–2008 ¹	2000–2008 ¹	2000–2008 ¹
Solomon Islands
Tokelau
Tonga
Tuvalu
Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands

Sources: World Bank (2005) *World Development Indicators 2005*, World Bank, Washington, DC.; World Bank (2010) *World Development Indicators 2010*, World Bank, Washington, DC.

Notes:

(1) Data are for the latest year available in the period shown.

(2) Includes Tazara railway.

(3) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

(4) The number of passenger cars per 1,000 people is 429. Passenger cars as a subset of motor vehicles, are road motor vehicles other than two-wheelers, intended for the carriage of passengers and designed to seat no more than nine people (including the driver).

(5) Data are from the US Federal Highway Administration.

(6) Refers to class I railways only.

TABLE B.7

Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Rate of Change

TABLE B.7

continued

TABLE B.7

continued

TABLE B.7

continued

	Carbon dioxide emissions		Methane emissions			Nitrous oxide emissions			Other greenhouse gas emissions			Total greenhouse gas emissions	
	'000 tonnes	% change	'000 tonnes of CO ₂ equivalent	From non-agricultural sources %	% change	'000 tonnes of CO ₂ equivalent	From non-agricultural sources %	% change	'000 tonnes of CO ₂ equivalent	% change	'000 tonnes of CO ₂ equivalent	% change	Total greenhouse gas emissions
	2005	1990–2005	2005	2005	1990–2005	2005	2005	1990–2005	2005	1990–2005	2005	1990–2005	
Palau	117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	4,609	7.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	158	1.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Solomon Islands	180	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tokelau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonga	132	4.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tuvalu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vanuatu	88	1.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: World Bank (2010). Data retrieved 17 June 2010 from World Development Indicators Online (WDI) database.

Notes:

(I) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

TABLE B.8**Greenhouse Gas Emissions per Capita and as Proportion of World Total**

	Greenhouse gas emissions per capita metric tonnes of CO ₂ equivalent					Greenhouse gas emissions as percentage of world total				
	Carbon dioxide 2005	Methane 2005	Nitrous oxide 2005	Other 2005	Total 2005	Carbon dioxide ¹ 2005	Methane ² 2005	Nitrous oxide ³ 2005	Other ⁴ 2005	Total ⁵ 2005
AFRICA										
Algeria	4.20	0.74	0.31	0.00	5.25	0.50	0.37	0.27	0.02	0.45
Angola	0.59	2.23	1.71	0.00	4.53	0.04	0.56	0.75	0.00	0.19
Benin	0.33	0.62	0.59	0.00	1.54	0.01	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.03
Botswana	2.46	2.44	1.34	0.00	6.24	0.02	0.07	0.06	0.00	0.03
Burkina Faso	0.06	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Burundi	0.02	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Cameroon	0.21	0.85	0.82	0.05	1.93	0.01	0.23	0.38	0.15	0.09
Cape Verde	0.62	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Central African Republic	0.06	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Chad	0.04	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Comoros	0.15	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Congo	0.04	0.10	0.04	0.00	0.18	0.01	0.09	0.06	0.00	0.03
Côte d'Ivoire	0.42	0.80	0.64	0.00	1.86	0.03	0.23	0.33	0.00	0.09
Democratic Republic of the Congo	0.47	14.73	11.32	0.00	26.52	0.01	0.76	1.02	0.00	0.23
Djibouti	0.59	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Egypt	2.25	0.43	0.36	0.02	3.06	0.63	0.50	0.73	0.30	0.61
Equatorial Guinea	7.13	...	...	...	...	0.02	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	0.17	0.54	0.53	0.00	1.24	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.01
Ethiopia	0.07	0.64	0.85	0.00	1.56	0.02	0.72	1.67	0.00	0.30
Gabon	1.37	1.49	0.31	0.00	3.17	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01
Gambia	0.21	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Ghana	0.34	0.39	0.48	0.01	1.22	0.03	0.13	0.28	0.03	0.07
Guinea	0.15	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Guinea-Bissau	0.18	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Kenya	0.31	0.57	0.53	0.00	1.41	0.04	0.31	0.50	0.00	0.13
Lesotho	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Liberia	0.22	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	9.26	1.44	0.35	0.05	11.10	0.20	0.13	0.05	0.05	0.17
Madagascar	0.16	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
Malawi	0.08	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Mali	0.05	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Mauritania	0.55	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	2.74	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
Mayotte	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	1.56	0.43	0.51	0.00	2.50	0.17	0.20	0.41	0.00	0.20
Mozambique	0.09	0.56	0.48	0.00	1.13	0.01	0.18	0.26	0.00	0.06
Namibia	1.35	2.12	2.30	0.00	5.77	0.01	0.06	0.12	0.00	0.03
Niger	0.07	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Nigeria	0.81	0.56	0.28	0.00	1.65	0.41	1.19	1.03	0.01	0.60
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	0.09	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	0.67	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Senegal	0.49	0.56	0.91	0.00	1.96	0.02	0.10	0.27	0.00	0.06
Seychelles	8.40	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	0.20	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Somalia	0.03	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
South Africa	8.72	1.26	0.62	0.06	10.66	1.48	0.90	0.77	0.44	1.29
Sudan	0.28	1.74	1.54	0.00	3.56	0.04	1.02	1.58	0.00	0.36
Swaziland	0.91	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Togo	0.22	0.47	0.91	0.00	1.60	0.00	0.04	0.14	0.00	0.02
Tunisia	2.27	0.44	0.72	0.00	3.43	0.08	0.07	0.19	0.01	0.09
Uganda	0.08	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
United Republic of Tanzania	0.13	1.01	0.81	0.00	1.95	0.02	0.60	0.84	0.00	0.20
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	0.20	1.43	0.97	0.00	2.60	0.01	0.25	0.30	0.00	0.08
Zimbabwe	0.93	0.83	0.81	0.00	2.57	0.04	0.16	0.27	0.00	0.08
ASIA										
Afghanistan	0.03	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Armenia	1.42	0.75	0.15	0.00	2.32	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.02
Azerbaijan	4.20	1.38	0.48	0.01	6.07	0.13	0.17	0.11	0.01	0.13
Bahrain	27.03	2.71	0.08	0.26	30.08	0.07	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.06
Bangladesh	0.26	0.60	0.24	0.00	1.10	0.14	1.40	0.98	0.00	0.44
Bhutan	0.60	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Brunei Darussalam	15.95	5.57	1.00	0.00	22.52	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.02
Cambodia	0.27	1.07	0.28	0.00	1.62	0.01	0.23	0.10	0.00	0.06
China	4.31	0.76	0.43	0.09	5.59	20.32	15.08	14.97	20.05	18.89
China, Hong Kong SAR	6.03	0.16	0.03	0.05	6.27	0.15	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.11
China, Macao SAR	4.73	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	8.97	0.39	0.77	0.00	10.13	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	3.55	0.45	0.98	0.04	5.02	0.30	0.16	0.61	0.14	0.31
Georgia	1.07	0.97	0.76	0.00	2.80	0.02	0.07	0.09	0.00	0.03
India	1.30	0.65	0.27	0.01	2.23	5.14	10.79	7.94	1.59	6.33
Indonesia	1.51	1.02	0.32	0.00	2.85	1.19	3.40	1.85	0.15	1.62
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	6.31	1.38	0.96	0.02	8.67	1.57	1.44	1.75	0.26	1.55
Iraq	3.11	0.39	0.14	0.02	3.66	0.32	0.17	0.11	0.08	0.27
Israel	9.18	0.17	0.26	0.16	9.77	0.23	0.02	0.05	0.19	0.18

TABLE B.8

continued

	Greenhouse gas emissions per capita metric tonnes of CO ₂ equivalent					Greenhouse gas emissions as percentage of world total				
	Carbon dioxide 2005	Methane 2005	Nitrous oxide 2005	Other 2005	Total 2005	Carbon dioxide ¹ 2005	Methane ² 2005	Nitrous oxide ³ 2005	Other ⁴ 2005	Total ⁵ 2005
Japan	10.17	0.42	0.18	0.55	11.32	4.70	0.81	0.62	11.82	3.74
Jordan	3.94	0.30	0.23	0.00	4.47	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.06
Kazakhstan	11.69	1.87	0.37	0.00	13.93	0.64	0.43	0.15	0.00	0.55
Kuwait	35.42	4.42	0.21	0.15	40.20	0.32	0.17	0.01	0.07	0.26
Kyrgyzstan	1.08	0.68	0.63	0.01	2.40	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.01	0.03
Lao People's Democratic Republic	0.24	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
Lebanon	4.28	0.24	0.25	0.00	4.77	0.06	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.05
Malaysia	7.15	1.00	0.39	0.02	8.56	0.66	0.39	0.26	0.09	0.57
Maldives	2.32	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Mongolia	3.45	1.90	8.96	0.00	14.31	0.03	0.07	0.60	0.00	0.09
Myanmar	0.22	1.26	0.54	0.00	2.02	0.04	0.92	0.68	0.00	0.25
Nepal	0.12	1.32	0.26	0.00	1.70	0.01	0.55	0.19	0.00	0.12
Occupied Palestinian Territory	0.77	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
Oman	12.01	1.63	0.44	0.00	14.08	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.00	0.10
Pakistan	0.86	0.71	0.51	0.00	2.08	0.48	1.67	2.11	0.10	0.84
Philippines	0.89	0.52	0.22	0.00	1.63	0.28	0.68	0.50	0.06	0.36
Qatar	52.72	5.86	0.32	0.00	58.90	0.17	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.13
Republic of Korea	9.84	0.65	0.46	0.18	11.13	1.71	0.47	0.58	1.46	1.39
Saudi Arabia	15.86	2.75	0.33	0.07	19.01	1.33	0.96	0.20	0.26	1.14
Singapore	13.95	0.30	1.87	0.30	16.42	0.22	0.02	0.21	0.22	0.18
Sri Lanka	0.59	0.52	0.16	0.00	1.27	0.04	0.16	0.08	0.00	0.06
Syrian Arab Republic	3.48	0.42	0.49	0.00	4.39	0.24	0.12	0.25	0.00	0.22
Tajikistan	0.89	0.50	0.24	0.02	1.65	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.03
Thailand	4.11	1.20	0.42	0.01	5.74	0.98	1.19	0.74	0.16	0.98
Timor-Leste	0.18	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Turkey	3.49	0.33	0.67	0.02	4.51	0.90	0.35	1.27	0.25	0.83
Turkmenistan	8.62	4.76	0.66	0.05	14.09	0.15	0.35	0.08	0.04	0.18
United Arab Emirates	33.16	8.38	0.67	0.12	42.33	0.49	0.52	0.07	0.08	0.45
Uzbekistan	4.30	1.97	0.56	0.03	6.86	0.41	0.78	0.39	0.13	0.46
Viet Nam	1.22	0.90	0.45	0.00	2.57	0.37	1.14	0.99	0.00	0.55
Yemen	0.96	0.43	0.34	0.00	1.73	0.07	0.14	0.19	0.00	0.09
EUROPE										
Albania	1.46	0.70	0.45	0.02	2.63	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.02
Andorra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	8.84	0.88	0.56	0.40	10.68	0.26	0.11	0.12	0.55	0.23
Belarus	6.58	1.70	1.06	0.05	9.39	0.23	0.25	0.27	0.07	0.24
Belgium	10.43	0.73	0.92	0.90	12.98	0.40	0.12	0.25	1.57	0.35
Bosnia and Herzegovina	6.77	0.75	0.27	0.22	8.01	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.14	0.08
Bulgaria	6.07	0.79	0.76	0.08	7.70	0.17	0.09	0.16	0.11	0.15
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	5.31	0.83	0.81	0.16	7.11	0.09	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.08
Czech Republic	11.20	1.46	0.64	0.34	13.64	0.41	0.23	0.17	0.59	0.36
Denmark	8.64	0.91	1.36	0.27	11.18	0.17	0.07	0.19	0.24	0.16
Estonia	13.52	0.91	0.45	0.04	14.92	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.05
Faeroe Islands	14.05	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Finland	10.44	1.04	1.02	0.20	12.70	0.20	0.08	0.14	0.17	0.17
France	6.48	0.71	1.28	0.44	8.91	1.43	0.66	2.06	4.52	1.40
Germany	9.74	0.70	0.84	0.51	11.79	2.90	0.88	1.83	7.03	2.52
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	8.90	0.67	1.18	0.15	10.90	0.36	0.11	0.35	0.27	0.31
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	5.83	1.10	0.87	0.15	7.95	0.21	0.17	0.23	0.26	0.21
Iceland	7.36	1.11	2.19	0.27	10.93	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01
Ireland	10.58	0.88	2.96	0.49	14.91	0.16	0.06	0.33	0.34	0.16
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	8.02	0.63	0.63	0.47	9.75	1.70	0.56	0.98	4.64	1.48
Latvia	3.07	1.00	0.60	0.05	4.72	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.03
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	4.10	1.07	0.84	0.04	6.05	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.05
Luxembourg	24.33	0.39	0.17	0.11	25.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03
Malta	6.41	0.25	0.12	0.00	6.78	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Moldova	2.16	0.69	0.26	0.10	3.21	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.03
Monaco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montenegro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	10.72	0.93	1.03	0.32	13.00	0.63	0.23	0.44	0.89	0.55
Norway	13.15	2.61	1.01	0.38	17.15	0.22	0.18	0.12	0.30	0.21
Poland	7.95	1.57	0.68	0.03	10.23	1.10	0.91	0.69	0.21	1.01
Portugal	6.20	0.68	0.66	0.10	7.64	0.24	0.11	0.18	0.18	0.21
Romania	4.24	1.08	0.54	0.10	5.96	0.33	0.35	0.31	0.37	0.33
Russian Federation	10.58	3.50	0.30	0.40	14.78	5.47	7.59	1.13	9.48	5.47
San Marino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	6.99	0.98	0.51	0.13	8.61	0.14	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.12
Slovenia	7.46	0.81	0.55	0.10	8.92	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05
Spain	8.21	0.88	1.12	0.35	10.56	1.29	0.58	1.28	2.52	1.18
Sweden	5.70	0.72	0.67	0.18	7.27	0.19	0.10	0.16	0.27	0.17
Switzerland	5.56	0.56	0.38	0.45	6.95	0.15	0.06	0.08	0.55	0.13
TFYR Macedonia ^b	5.52	...	...	...	...	0.04	...	...	...	...

TABLE B.8**continued**

	Greenhouse gas emissions per capita metric tonnes of CO ₂ equivalent					Greenhouse gas emissions as percentage of world total				
	Carbon dioxide 2005	Methane 2005	Nitrous oxide 2005	Other 2005	Total 2005	Carbon dioxide ¹ 2005	Methane ² 2005	Nitrous oxide ³ 2005	Other ⁴ 2005	Total ⁵ 2005
Ukraine	6.94	1.61	0.49	0.03	9.07	1.18	1.15	0.61	0.23	1.11
United Kingdom	9.19	0.65	1.09	0.23	11.16	2.00	0.60	1.73	2.35	1.74
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN										
Anguilla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Antigua and Barbuda	4.91	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Argentina	4.10	2.44	2.15	0.02	8.71	0.57	1.43	2.20	0.16	0.87
Aruba	22.84	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	6.47	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
Barbados	5.19	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Belize	2.80	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	1.04	2.95	3.08	0.00	7.07	0.03	0.41	0.75	0.00	0.17
Brazil	1.88	2.27	1.61	0.04	5.80	1.26	6.39	7.93	1.30	2.79
British Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cayman Islands	11.31	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Chile	3.64	1.20	0.77	0.00	5.61	0.21	0.30	0.33	0.00	0.24
Colombia	1.37	1.43	0.57	0.01	3.38	0.21	0.93	0.65	0.06	0.38
Costa Rica	1.68	0.57	0.66	0.00	2.91	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.00	0.03
Cuba	2.22	0.85	0.74	0.01	3.82	0.09	0.14	0.22	0.02	0.11
Dominica	1.58	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	2.08	0.63	0.30	0.00	3.01	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.00	0.07
Ecuador	2.35	0.99	0.65	0.00	3.99	0.11	0.20	0.22	0.00	0.13
El Salvador	1.04	0.53	0.37	0.00	1.94	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.00	0.03
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Guiana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grenada	2.28	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Guadeloupe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	0.93	0.71	0.63	0.00	2.27	0.04	0.14	0.21	0.00	0.07
Guyana	1.95	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
Haiti	0.19	0.40	0.46	0.00	1.05	0.01	0.06	0.11	0.00	0.03
Honduras	1.13	0.78	0.56	0.00	2.47	0.03	0.08	0.10	0.00	0.04
Jamaica	3.83	0.44	0.38	0.00	4.65	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.03
Martinique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico	4.16	1.17	0.73	0.03	6.09	1.55	1.82	1.99	0.53	1.62
Montserrat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands Antilles	20.12	0.59	0.32	0.00	21.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Nicaragua	0.76	1.16	0.59	0.00	2.51	0.02	0.10	0.08	0.00	0.04
Panama	1.85	0.94	0.64	0.00	3.43	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.03
Paraguay	0.65	3.01	2.18	0.00	5.84	0.01	0.27	0.34	0.00	0.09
Peru	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.00	2.77	0.13	0.33	0.49	0.01	0.20
Puerto Rico	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis	2.83	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Saint Lucia	2.27	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	1.78	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Suriname	4.76	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
Trinidad and Tobago	23.46	2.90	0.27	0.00	26.63	0.11	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.09
Turks and Caicos Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	1.81	5.35	4.73	0.01	11.90	0.02	0.27	0.41	0.00	0.10
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	5.73	2.47	1.00	0.09	9.29	0.55	1.00	0.70	0.39	0.64
NORTHERN AMERICA										
Bermuda	8.87	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Canada	17.31	3.21	1.59	0.34	22.45	2.02	1.57	1.36	1.84	1.88
Greenland	9.78	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	19.75	2.74	1.54	0.37	24.40	21.10	12.27	12.05	18.16	18.66
OCEANIA										
American Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	17.92	5.73	5.61	0.22	29.48	1.32	1.77	3.02	0.77	1.56
Cook Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fiji	2.01	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
French Polynesia	3.34	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Guam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kiribati	0.28	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Marshall Islands	1.51	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Micronesia (Federated States of)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nauru	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Caledonia	11.94	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	7.28	6.65	6.76	0.20	20.89	0.11	0.42	0.74	0.14	0.22
Niue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Mariana Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Palau	5.87	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	0.75	...	...	...	...	0.02	...	...	...	...
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	0.88	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Solomon Islands	0.38	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Tokelau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonga	1.30	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...

TABLE B.8

continued

	Greenhouse gas emissions per capita metric tonnes of CO ₂ equivalent					Greenhouse gas emissions as percentage of world total				
	Carbon dioxide 2005	Methane 2005	Nitrous oxide 2005	Other 2005	Total 2005	Carbon dioxide ¹ 2005	Methane ² 2005	Nitrous oxide ³ 2005	Other ⁴ 2005	Total ⁵ 2005
Tuvalu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vanuatu	0.41	...	...	...	...	0.00	...	...	...	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: World Bank (2010). Data retrieved 17 June 2010 from World Development Indicators Online (WDI) database.

Notes:

(1) Percentages are based on a total of 27,668,659 tonnes allocated to countries, excluding 1,537,085 tonnes emitted globally and not accounted for in national inventories.

(2) Percentages are based on a total of 6,603,040 tonnes allocated to countries, excluding 4,450 tonnes emitted globally and not accounted for in national inventories.

(3) Percentages are based on a total of 3,786,400 tonnes allocated to countries, excluding 1,400 tonnes emitted globally and not accounted for in national inventories.

(4) Percentages are based on a total of 597,090 tonnes allocated to countries, excluding 4,800 tonnes emitted globally and not accounted for in national inventories.

(5) Percentages are based on a total of 38,655,189 tonnes allocated to countries, excluding 1,547,735 tonnes emitted globally and not accounted for in national inventories.

(6) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

CITY LEVEL DATA

TABLE C.I

Urban Agglomerations with 750,000 Inhabitants or More: Population Size and Rate of Change

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
AFRICA									
Algeria	El Djazaïr (Algiers)	2,254	2,800	3,371	2.17	1.86	12.4	11.9	11.5
Algeria	Wahrان (Oran)	705	770	902	0.88	1.58	3.9	3.3	3.1
Angola	Huambo	578	1,034	1,551	5.82	4.05	8.3	9.3	9.6
Angola	Luanda	2,591	4,772	7,080	6.11	3.95	37.0	42.9	43.7
Benin	Cotonou	642	844	1,217	2.74	3.66	25.1	21.8	21.2
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	921	1,908	3,457	7.28	5.94	44.2	45.6	46.0
Cameroon	Douala	1,432	2,125	2,815	3.95	2.81	18.1	18.2	17.7
Cameroon	Yaoundé	1,192	1,801	2,392	4.13	2.84	15.1	15.5	15.0
Chad	N'Djaména	647	829	1,170	2.48	3.45	32.9	26.1	23.1
Congo	Brazzaville	986	1,323	1,703	2.94	2.52	55.7	56.7	54.6
Côte d'Ivoire	Abidjan	3,032	4,125	5,550	3.08	2.97	40.3	37.8	35.6
Côte d'Ivoire	Yamoussoukro	348	885	1,559	9.34	5.66	4.6	8.1	10.0
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kananga	552	878	1,324	4.64	4.11	3.6	3.7	3.6
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa	5,611	8,754	12,788	4.45	3.79	37.0	36.6	34.7
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kisangani	535	812	1,221	4.17	4.07	3.5	3.4	3.3
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Lubumbashi	995	1,543	2,304	4.39	4.01	6.6	6.5	6.3
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Mbuji-Mayi	924	1,488	2,232	4.76	4.05	6.1	6.2	6.1
Egypt	Al-Iskandariyah (Alexandria)	3,592	4,387	5,201	2.00	1.70	12.0	12.0	11.5
Egypt	Al-Qahirah (Cairo)	10,170	11,001	12,540	0.79	1.31	33.9	30.0	27.7
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	2,376	2,930	3,981	2.10	3.07	24.3	20.7	19.1
Ghana	Accra	1,674	2,342	3,110	3.36	2.84	19.5	18.7	18.0
Ghana	Kumasi	1,187	1,834	2,448	4.35	2.89	13.8	14.6	14.2
Guinea	Conakry	1,219	1,653	2,427	3.05	3.84	46.8	45.3	43.5
Kenya	Mombasa	687	1,003	1,479	3.78	3.88	11.1	11.1	10.7
Kenya	Nairobi	2,230	3,523	5,192	4.57	3.88	35.9	38.9	37.6
Liberia	Monrovia	836	827	807	-0.11	-0.24	66.8	42.2	29.5
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tarabulus (Tripoli)	1,022	1,108	1,286	0.81	1.49	25.0	21.7	20.8
Madagascar	Antananarivo	1,361	1,879	2,658	3.23	3.47	32.9	30.9	29.7
Mali	Bamako	1,110	1,699	2,514	4.26	3.92	37.2	35.6	34.3
Morocco	Agadir	609	783	948	2.51	1.91	4.0	4.2	4.1
Morocco	Dar-el-Beida (Casablanca)	3,043	3,284	3,816	0.76	1.50	19.8	17.4	16.5
Morocco	Fès	870	1,065	1,277	2.02	1.82	5.7	5.6	5.5
Morocco	Marrakech	755	928	1,114	2.06	1.83	4.9	4.9	4.8
Morocco	Rabat	1,507	1,802	2,139	1.79	1.71	9.8	9.6	9.2
Morocco	Tanger	591	788	958	2.86	1.96	3.8	4.2	4.1
Mozambique	Maputo	1,096	1,655	2,350	4.12	3.51	19.6	18.4	17.8
Mozambique	Matola	504	793	1,139	4.54	3.62	9.0	8.8	8.6
Niger	Niamey	680	1,048	1,643	4.33	4.50	38.1	38.5	37.2
Nigeria	Aba	614	785	1,058	2.46	2.98	1.2	1.0	1.0
Nigeria	Abuja	832	1,995	2,977	8.75	4.00	1.6	2.5	2.7
Nigeria	Benin City	975	1,302	1,758	2.89	3.00	1.8	1.7	1.6
Nigeria	Ibadan	2,236	2,837	3,760	2.38	2.82	4.2	3.6	3.4
Nigeria	Ilorin	653	835	1,125	2.46	2.98	1.2	1.1	1.0
Nigeria	Jos	627	802	1,081	2.47	2.98	1.2	1.0	1.0
Nigeria	Kaduna	1,220	1,561	2,087	2.46	2.90	2.3	2.0	1.9
Nigeria	Kano	2,658	3,395	4,495	2.45	2.81	5.0	4.3	4.1
Nigeria	Lagos	7,233	10,578	14,162	3.80	2.92	13.6	13.4	12.9
Nigeria	Maiduguri	758	970	1,303	2.47	2.95	1.4	1.2	1.2
Nigeria	Ogbomosho	798	1,032	1,389	2.57	2.97	1.5	1.3	1.3
Nigeria	Port Harcourt	863	1,104	1,482	2.46	2.94	1.6	1.4	1.3
Nigeria	Zaria	752	963	1,295	2.47	2.96	1.4	1.2	1.2
Rwanda	Kigali	497	939	1,392	6.36	3.94	45.3	48.5	46.5
Senegal	Dakar	2,029	2,863	3,796	3.44	2.82	50.8	52.5	50.5
Sierra Leone	Freetown	688	901	1,219	2.70	3.02	45.8	40.2	38.9
Somalia	Muqdisho (Mogadishu)	1,201	1,500	2,156	2.22	3.63	48.9	42.8	40.9
South Africa	Cape Town	2,715	3,405	3,701	2.26	0.83	10.6	10.9	10.6
South Africa	Durban	2,370	2,879	3,133	1.95	0.85	9.3	9.2	8.9
South Africa	Ekurhuleni (East Rand)	2,326	3,202	3,497	3.20	0.88	9.1	10.3	10.0
South Africa	Johannesburg	2,732	3,670	3,996	2.95	0.85	10.7	11.8	11.4
South Africa	Port Elizabeth	958	1,068	1,173	1.09	0.94	3.8	3.4	3.3
South Africa	Pretoria	1,084	1,429	1,575	2.76	0.97	4.2	4.6	4.5
South Africa	Vereeniging	897	1,143	1,262	2.42	0.99	3.5	3.7	3.6
Sudan	Al-Khartum (Khartoum)	3,949	5,172	7,005	2.70	3.03	33.9	29.9	28.2
Togo	Lomé	1,020	1,667	2,398	4.91	3.64	53.2	56.6	56.3
Uganda	Kampala	1,097	1,598	2,504	3.76	4.49	37.2	35.6	33.9
United Republic of Tanzania	Dar es Salaam	2,116	3,349	5,103	4.59	4.21	27.8	28.2	26.9
Zambia	Lusaka	1,073	1,451	1,941	3.02	2.91	29.5	30.7	29.5
Zimbabwe	Harare	1,379	1,632	2,170	1.68	2.85	32.8	33.7	31.7
ASIA									
Afghanistan	Kabul	1,963	3,731	5,665	6.42	4.18	47.3	56.7	54.2
Armenia	Yerevan	1,111	1,112	1,132	0.01	0.18	55.9	56.0	54.2
Azerbaijan	Baku	1,806	1,972	2,190	0.88	1.05	43.4	42.5	41.1
Bangladesh	Chittagong	3,308	4,962	6,447	4.05	2.62	10.0	10.8	10.3
Bangladesh	Dhaka	10,285	14,648	18,721	3.54	2.45	31.0	31.7	29.8
Bangladesh	Khulna	1,285	1,682	2,211	2.69	2.73	3.9	3.6	3.5
Bangladesh	Rajshahi	678	878	1,164	2.58	2.82	2.0	1.9	1.9
Cambodia	Phnum Pénh (Phnom Penh)	1,160	1,562	2,093	2.98	2.93	53.8	51.6	49.7

TABLE C.I

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
China	Anshan, Liaoning	1,384	1,663	1,990	1.84	1.80	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Anyang	753	1,130	1,326	4.06	1.60	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Baoding	884	1,213	1,524	3.16	2.28	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Baotou	1,406	1,932	2,243	3.18	1.49	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Beijing	9,757	12,385	14,296	2.39	1.43	2.2	1.9	1.8
China	Bengbu	687	914	1,142	2.85	2.23	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Benxi	857	969	1,136	1.23	1.59	0.2	0.2	0.1
China	Changchun	2,730	3,597	4,409	2.76	2.04	0.6	0.6	0.6
China	Changde	735	849	994	1.44	1.58	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Changsha, Hunan	2,077	2,415	2,885	1.51	1.78	0.5	0.4	0.4
China	Changzhou, Jiangsu	1,068	2,062	2,466	6.58	1.79	0.2	0.3	0.3
China	Chengdu	3,919	4,961	5,886	2.36	1.71	0.9	0.8	0.7
China	Chifeng	677	842	1,020	2.18	1.92	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Chongqing	6,039	9,401	10,514	4.43	1.12	1.3	1.5	1.3
China	Cixi	650	781	928	1.83	1.72	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Dalian	2,833	3,306	3,896	1.54	1.64	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Dandong	679	795	947	1.58	1.75	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Daqing	1,082	1,546	1,981	3.57	2.48	0.2	0.2	0.3
China	Datong, Shanxi	1,049	1,251	1,500	1.76	1.82	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Dongguan, Guangdong	3,631	5,347	6,483	3.87	1.93	0.8	0.8	0.8
China	Foshan	754	4,969	5,903	18.86	1.72	0.2	0.8	0.8
China	Fushun, Liaoning	1,358	1,378	1,544	0.15	1.14	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Fuxin	667	821	999	2.08	1.96	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Fuyang	695	874	1,045	2.29	1.79	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Fuzhou, Fujian	1,978	2,787	3,509	3.43	2.30	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Guangzhou, Guangdong	7,330	8,884	10,409	1.92	1.58	1.6	1.4	1.3
China	Guilin	757	991	1,231	2.69	2.17	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Guiyang	1,860	2,154	2,519	1.47	1.57	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Haerbin	3,419	4,251	4,800	2.18	1.21	0.8	0.7	0.6
China	Handan	811	1,249	1,652	4.32	2.80	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Hangzhou	2,411	3,860	4,470	4.71	1.47	0.5	0.6	0.6
China	Hefei	1,532	2,404	2,850	4.51	1.70	0.3	0.4	0.4
China	Hengyang	793	1,099	1,393	3.26	2.37	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Huizhou	551	1,384	1,713	9.22	2.13	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Huaian	818	998	1,195	1.99	1.80	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Huabei	617	962	1,275	4.44	2.82	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Huainan	1,049	1,396	1,738	2.86	2.19	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Hohhot	1,005	1,589	2,118	4.58	2.87	0.2	0.2	0.3
China	Huludao	529	795	1,045	4.08	2.74	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Jiamusi	619	817	1,020	2.78	2.22	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Jiangmen	519	1,103	1,355	7.55	2.06	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Jiaozuo	631	900	1,155	3.55	2.49	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Jiayang	608	855	1,081	3.41	2.35	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Jilin	1,435	1,888	2,338	2.74	2.14	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Jinan, Shandong	2,592	3,237	3,813	2.22	1.64	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Jingzhou	761	1,039	1,302	3.12	2.25	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Jining, Shandong	856	1,077	1,304	2.30	1.91	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Jinjiang	456	858	1,216	6.31	3.49	0.1	0.1	0.2
China	Jinzhou	770	857	998	1.07	1.52	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Jixi, Heilongjiang	823	1,042	1,278	2.36	2.04	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Kaohsiung	1,488	1,611	1,850	0.79	1.38	0.3	0.3	0.2
China	Kunming	2,561	3,116	3,691	1.96	1.69	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Lanzhou	1,890	2,285	2,724	1.90	1.76	0.4	0.4	0.3
China	Lianyungang	567	878	1,105	4.37	2.30	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Linyi, Shandong	1,932	2,177	2,594	1.19	1.75	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Lizhou	1,027	1,352	1,675	2.75	2.14	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Lufeng	556	889	1,192	4.69	2.94	0.1	0.1	0.2
China	Luoyang	1,213	1,539	1,875	2.38	1.97	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Luzhou	649	850	1,049	2.69	2.10	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Maoming	617	803	983	2.63	2.03	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Mianyang, Sichuan	758	1,006	1,244	2.83	2.12	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Mudanjiang	665	783	933	1.63	1.75	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Nanchang	1,648	2,701	3,236	4.94	1.81	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Nanchong	606	808	1,006	2.88	2.19	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Nanjing, Jiangsu	3,472	4,519	5,524	2.64	2.01	0.8	0.7	0.7
China	Nanning	1,445	2,096	2,508	3.72	1.79	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Nantong	607	1,423	1,734	8.52	1.98	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Nanyang, Henan	672	867	1,060	2.55	2.01	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Neijiang	685	883	1,088	2.54	2.09	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Ningbo	1,303	2,217	2,782	5.31	2.27	0.3	0.3	0.4
China	Panjin	593	813	1,028	3.16	2.35	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Pingdingshan, Henan	852	1,024	1,222	1.84	1.77	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Puning	603	911	1,172	4.13	2.52	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Putian	439	1,085	1,241	9.05	1.34	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Qingdao	2,659	3,323	3,923	2.23	1.66	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Qinhuangdao	702	893	1,088	2.41	1.98	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Qiqihar	1,331	1,588	1,894	1.77	1.76	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Quanzhou	728	1,068	1,367	3.83	2.47	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Rizhao	613	816	1,014	2.87	2.17	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Shanghai	13,224	16,575	19,094	2.26	1.41	2.9	2.6	2.4
China	Shantou	1,247	3,502	3,983	10.33	1.29	0.3	0.6	0.5

TABLE C.I

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
China	Shaoguan	517	845	995	4.91	1.63	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Shaoxing	608	853	1,077	3.39	2.33	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Shenyang	4,562	5,166	6,108	1.24	1.68	1.0	0.8	0.8
China	Shenzhen	6,069	9,005	10,585	3.95	1.62	1.3	1.4	1.3
China	Shijiazhuang	1,914	2,487	3,044	2.62	2.02	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Suzhou, Jiangsu	1,316	2,398	2,842	6.00	1.70	0.3	0.4	0.4
China	Taian, Shandong	910	1,239	1,548	3.09	2.23	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Taichung	978	1,251	1,538	2.46	2.07	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Tainan	723	777	895	0.72	1.41	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Taipei	2,630	2,633	2,921	0.01	1.04	0.6	0.4	0.4
China	Taiyuan, Shanxi	2,503	3,154	3,812	2.31	1.89	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Taizhou, Jiangsu	535	795	1,028	3.95	2.57	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Taizhou, Zhejiang	1,190	1,338	1,566	1.17	1.57	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Tangshan, Hebei	1,390	1,870	2,335	2.97	2.22	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Tianjin	6,670	7,884	9,216	1.67	1.56	1.5	1.2	1.2
China	Ürumqi (Wulumqi)	1,705	2,398	3,040	3.41	2.37	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Weifang	1,235	1,698	2,131	3.18	2.27	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Wenzhou	1,565	2,659	3,436	5.30	2.56	0.3	0.4	0.4
China	Wuhan	6,638	7,681	8,868	1.46	1.44	1.5	1.2	1.1
China	Wuhu, Anhui	634	908	1,169	3.59	2.53	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Wuxi, Jiangsu	1,409	2,682	3,206	6.44	1.78	0.3	0.4	0.4
China	Xiamen	1,416	2,207	2,926	4.44	2.82	0.3	0.3	0.4
China	Xi'an, Shaanxi	3,690	4,747	5,414	2.52	1.31	0.8	0.7	0.7
China	Xiangfan, Hubei	847	1,399	1,674	5.02	1.79	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xiangtan, Hunan	698	926	1,155	2.83	2.21	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Xiayang, Shaanxi	790	1,019	1,247	2.55	2.02	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xining	844	1,261	1,649	4.02	2.68	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xinxiang	762	1,016	1,267	2.88	2.21	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xuzhou	1,367	2,142	2,833	4.49	2.80	0.3	0.3	0.4
China	Yancheng, Jiangsu	671	1,289	1,622	6.53	2.30	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Yangzhou	702	1,080	1,430	4.32	2.80	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Yantai	1,218	1,526	1,836	2.25	1.85	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Yichang	692	959	1,132	3.26	1.66	0.2	0.2	0.1
China	Yichun, Heilongjiang	815	779	856	-0.45	0.94	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Yinchuan	571	911	1,225	4.67	2.96	0.1	0.1	0.2
China	Yingkou	624	848	1,072	3.07	2.34	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Yiyang, Hunan	678	820	974	1.90	1.72	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Yueyang	881	1,096	1,317	2.18	1.84	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zaozhuang	853	1,175	1,473	3.20	2.26	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zhangjiakou	797	1,043	1,294	2.69	2.16	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zhanjiang	818	996	1,198	1.97	1.85	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zhengzhou	2,438	2,966	3,519	1.96	1.71	0.5	0.5	0.4
China	Zhenjiang, Jiangsu	679	1,007	1,308	3.94	2.62	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Zhongshan	1,376	2,211	2,927	4.75	2.81	0.3	0.3	0.4
China	Zhuhai	799	1,252	1,420	4.49	1.26	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zhuzhou	819	1,025	1,244	2.24	1.94	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zibo	1,874	2,456	3,004	2.70	2.01	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Zigong	592	918	1,067	4.39	1.50	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Zunyi	541	843	1,118	4.44	2.82	0.1	0.1	0.1
China, Hong Kong SAR	Hong Kong	6,667	7,069	7,701	0.59	0.86	100.0	100.0	100.0
Democratic People's Rep. of Korea	Pyongyang	2,777	2,833	2,894	0.20	0.21	20.4	19.6	18.8
Georgia	Tbilisi	1,100	1,120	1,138	0.18	0.16	44.0	50.3	52.3
India	Agra	1,293	1,703	2,089	2.75	2.04	0.4	0.5	0.5
India	Ahmadabad	4,427	5,717	6,892	2.56	1.87	1.5	1.6	1.5
India	Aligarh	653	863	1,068	2.79	2.13	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Allahabad	1,035	1,277	1,570	2.10	2.07	0.4	0.4	0.3
India	Amritsar	990	1,297	1,597	2.70	2.08	0.3	0.4	0.3
India	Asansol	1,065	1,423	1,751	2.90	2.07	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Aurangabad	868	1,198	1,478	3.22	2.10	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Bangalore	5,567	7,218	8,674	2.60	1.84	1.9	2.0	1.9
India	Bareilly	722	868	1,072	1.84	2.11	0.3	0.2	0.2
India	Bhiwandi	603	859	1,066	3.54	2.16	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Bhopal	1,426	1,843	2,257	2.57	2.03	0.5	0.5	0.5
India	Bhubaneswar	637	912	1,131	3.59	2.15	0.2	0.3	0.2
India	Kolkata (Calcutta)	13,058	15,552	18,449	1.75	1.71	4.5	4.3	4.0
India	Chandigarh	791	1,049	1,296	2.82	2.11	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Jammu	588	857	1,064	3.77	2.16	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Chennai (Madras)	6,353	7,547	9,043	1.72	1.81	2.2	2.1	2.0
India	Coimbatore	1,420	1,807	2,212	2.41	2.02	0.5	0.5	0.5
India	Delhi	15,730	22,157	26,272	3.43	1.70	5.5	6.1	5.7
India	Dhanbad	1,046	1,328	1,633	2.39	2.07	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Durg-Bhilainagar	905	1,172	1,445	2.59	2.09	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Guwahati (Gauhati)	797	1,053	1,300	2.79	2.11	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Gwalior	855	1,039	1,280	1.95	2.09	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Hubli-Dharwad	776	946	1,168	1.98	2.11	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Hyderabad	5,445	6,751	8,110	2.15	1.83	1.9	1.9	1.8
India	Indore	1,597	2,173	2,659	3.08	2.02	0.6	0.6	0.6
India	Jabalpur	1,100	1,367	1,679	2.17	2.06	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Jaipur	2,259	3,131	3,813	3.26	1.97	0.8	0.9	0.8
India	Jalandhar	694	917	1,134	2.79	2.12	0.2	0.3	0.2
India	Jamshedpur	1,081	1,387	1,705	2.49	2.06	0.4	0.4	0.4

TABLE C.I

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
India	Jodhpur	842	1,061	1,308	2.31	2.10	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Kanpur	2,641	3,364	4,084	2.42	1.94	0.9	0.9	0.9
India	Kochi (Cochin)	1,340	1,610	1,971	1.83	2.03	0.5	0.4	0.4
India	Kota	692	884	1,093	2.45	2.12	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Kozhikode (Calicut)	875	1,007	1,240	1.41	2.08	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Lucknow	2,221	2,873	3,497	2.57	1.97	0.8	0.8	0.8
India	Ludhiana	1,368	1,760	2,156	2.52	2.03	0.5	0.5	0.5
India	Madurai	1,187	1,365	1,674	1.40	2.04	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Meerut	1,143	1,494	1,836	2.68	2.06	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Moradabad	626	845	1,048	3.00	2.15	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Mumbai (Bombay)	16,086	20,041	23,719	2.20	1.68	5.6	5.5	5.1
India	Mysore	776	942	1,163	1.94	2.11	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Nagpur	2,089	2,607	3,175	2.22	1.97	0.7	0.7	0.7
India	Nashik	1,117	1,588	1,954	3.52	2.07	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Patna	1,658	2,321	2,839	3.36	2.01	0.6	0.6	0.6
India	Pune (Poona)	3,655	5,002	6,050	3.14	1.90	1.3	1.4	1.3
India	Raipur	680	943	1,167	3.27	2.13	0.2	0.3	0.3
India	Rajkot	974	1,357	1,672	3.32	2.09	0.3	0.4	0.4
India	Ranchi	844	1,119	1,380	2.82	2.10	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Salem	736	932	1,152	2.36	2.12	0.3	0.3	0.2
India	Solapur	853	1,133	1,398	2.84	2.10	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Srinagar	954	1,216	1,497	2.43	2.08	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Surat	2,699	4,168	5,071	4.35	1.96	0.9	1.1	1.1
India	Thiruvananthapuram	885	1,006	1,239	1.28	2.08	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Tiruchirappalli	837	1,010	1,245	1.88	2.09	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Vadodara	1,465	1,872	2,292	2.45	2.02	0.5	0.5	0.5
India	Varanasi (Benares)	1,199	1,432	1,756	1.78	2.04	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Vijayawada	999	1,207	1,484	1.89	2.07	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Visakhapatnam	1,309	1,625	1,992	2.16	2.04	0.5	0.4	0.4
Indonesia	Bandar Lampung	743	799	903	0.73	1.22	0.9	0.8	0.7
Indonesia	Bandung	2,138	2,412	2,739	1.21	1.27	2.5	2.3	2.2
Indonesia	Bogor	751	1,044	1,251	3.29	1.81	0.9	1.0	1.0
Indonesia	Jakarta	8,390	9,210	10,256	0.93	1.08	9.7	8.9	8.4
Indonesia	Malang	757	786	891	0.38	1.25	0.9	0.8	0.7
Indonesia	Medan	1,912	2,131	2,419	1.08	1.27	2.2	2.1	2.0
Indonesia	Palembang	1,459	1,244	1,356	-1.59	0.86	1.7	1.2	1.1
Indonesia	Semarang	1,427	1,296	1,424	-0.96	0.94	1.7	1.3	1.2
Indonesia	Surabaya	2,611	2,509	2,738	-0.40	0.87	3.0	2.4	2.2
Indonesia	Pekan Baru	588	891	1,128	4.16	2.36	0.7	0.9	0.9
Indonesia	Ujung Pandang	1,031	1,294	1,512	2.27	1.56	1.2	1.3	1.2
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Ahvaz	868	1,060	1,249	2.00	1.64	2.0	2.0	2.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Esfahan	1,382	1,742	2,056	2.32	1.66	3.2	3.3	3.2
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Karaj	1,087	1,584	1,937	3.77	2.01	2.5	3.0	3.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Kermanshah	729	837	974	1.38	1.52	1.7	1.6	1.5
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Mashhad	2,073	2,652	3,128	2.46	1.65	4.8	5.0	4.9
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Qom	843	1,042	1,232	2.12	1.67	2.0	2.0	1.9
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Shiraz	1,115	1,299	1,510	1.53	1.51	2.6	2.4	2.4
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tabriz	1,264	1,483	1,724	1.60	1.51	2.9	2.8	2.7
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tehran	6,880	7,241	8,059	0.51	1.07	16.0	13.6	12.7
Iraq	Al-Basrah (Basra)	759	923	1,139	1.96	2.10	4.5	4.4	4.3
Iraq	Al-Mawsil (Mosul)	1,056	1,447	1,885	3.15	2.64	6.3	6.9	7.0
Iraq	Baghdad	5,200	5,891	7,321	1.25	2.17	31.1	28.3	27.3
Iraq	Irbil (Erbil)	757	1,009	1,301	2.87	2.54	4.5	4.8	4.9
Iraq	Sulaimaniya	580	836	1,121	3.66	2.93	3.5	4.0	4.2
Israel	Hifa (Haifa)	888	1,036	1,144	1.54	0.99	16.0	15.5	14.9
Israel	Jerusalem	651	782	901	1.83	1.42	11.7	11.7	11.7
Israel	Tel Aviv-Yafo (Tel Aviv-Jaffa)	2,752	3,272	3,689	1.73	1.20	49.5	48.9	48.1
Japan	Fukuoka-Kitakyushu	2,716	2,816	2,834	0.36	0.06	3.3	3.3	3.3
Japan	Hiroshima	2,044	2,081	2,088	0.18	0.03	2.5	2.5	2.4
Japan	Kyoto	1,806	1,804	1,804	-0.01	0.00	2.2	2.1	2.1
Japan	Nagoya	3,122	3,267	3,295	0.45	0.09	3.8	3.8	3.8
Japan	Osaka-Kobe	11,165	11,337	11,368	0.15	0.03	13.5	13.4	13.2
Japan	Sapporo	2,508	2,687	2,721	0.69	0.13	3.0	3.2	3.2
Japan	Sendai	2,184	2,376	2,413	0.84	0.15	2.6	2.8	2.8
Japan	Tokyo	34,450	36,669	37,088	0.62	0.11	41.7	43.2	43.2
Jordan	Amman	1,007	1,105	1,272	0.93	1.41	26.5	21.7	21.2
Kazakhstan	Almaty	1,159	1,383	1,554	1.77	1.17	13.8	15.0	14.9
Kuwait	Al Kuwayt (Kuwait City)	1,499	2,305	2,790	4.30	1.91	68.5	76.8	76.7
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	770	864	967	1.15	1.13	44.2	45.0	43.9
Lebanon	Bayrut (Beirut)	1,487	1,937	2,090	2.64	0.76	45.8	52.2	51.4
Malaysia	Johore Bharu	630	999	1,295	4.61	2.60	4.4	5.0	5.2
Malaysia	Klang	631	1,128	1,503	5.81	2.87	4.4	5.6	6.0
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur	1,306	1,519	1,820	1.51	1.81	9.1	7.5	7.2
Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	764	966	1,129	2.35	1.56	56.3	57.7	56.2
Myanmar	Mandalay	810	1,034	1,331	2.44	2.52	6.3	6.1	5.9
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw	—	1,024	1,344	..	2.72	—	6.0	6.0
Myanmar	Yangon	3,553	4,350	5,456	2.02	2.27	27.4	25.6	24.2
Nepal	Kathmandu	644	1,037	1,589	4.76	4.27	19.6	18.7	18.2
Pakistan	Faisalabad	2,140	2,849	3,704	2.86	2.62	4.4	4.3	4.1
Pakistan	Gujranwala	1,224	1,652	2,165	3.00	2.70	2.5	2.5	2.4
Pakistan	Hyderabad	1,222	1,590	2,084	2.63	2.71	2.5	2.4	2.3

TABLE C.I**continued**

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
Pakistan	Islamabad	595	856	1,132	3.64	2.79	1.2	1.3	1.3
Pakistan	Karachi	10,021	13,125	16,693	2.70	2.40	20.4	19.8	18.5
Pakistan	Lahore	5,449	7,132	9,150	2.69	2.49	11.1	10.8	10.1
Pakistan	Multan	1,263	1,659	2,174	2.73	2.70	2.6	2.5	2.4
Pakistan	Peshawar	1,066	1,422	1,868	2.88	2.73	2.2	2.1	2.1
Pakistan	Quetta	614	841	1,113	3.15	2.80	1.3	1.3	1.2
Pakistan	Rawalpindi	1,520	2,026	2,646	2.87	2.67	3.1	3.1	2.9
Philippines	Cebu	721	860	1,046	1.76	1.96	1.9	1.9	1.8
Philippines	Davao	1,152	1,519	1,881	2.77	2.14	3.1	3.3	3.3
Philippines	Manila	9,958	11,628	13,687	1.55	1.63	26.7	25.4	23.7
Philippines	Zamboanga	605	854	1,082	3.45	2.37	1.6	1.9	1.9
Republic of Korea	Goyang	744	961	1,025	2.56	0.64	2.0	2.4	2.4
Republic of Korea	Bucheon	763	909	960	1.75	0.55	2.1	2.3	2.3
Republic of Korea	Incheon	2,464	2,583	2,630	0.47	0.18	6.7	6.4	6.2
Republic of Korea	Gwangju	1,346	1,476	1,524	0.92	0.32	3.6	3.7	3.6
Republic of Korea	Busan	3,673	3,425	3,409	-0.70	-0.05	9.9	8.5	8.0
Republic of Korea	Seongnam	911	955	983	0.47	0.29	2.5	2.4	2.3
Republic of Korea	Seoul	9,917	9,773	9,767	-0.15	-0.01	26.8	24.3	23.1
Republic of Korea	Suweon	932	1,132	1,193	1.94	0.52	2.5	2.8	2.8
Republic of Korea	Daegu	2,478	2,458	2,481	-0.08	0.09	6.7	6.1	5.9
Republic of Korea	Daejon	1,362	1,509	1,562	1.02	0.35	3.7	3.8	3.7
Republic of Korea	Ulsan	1,011	1,081	1,116	0.67	0.32	2.7	2.7	2.6
Saudi Arabia	Al-Madinah (Medina)	795	1,104	1,351	3.28	2.02	4.8	5.1	5.1
Saudi Arabia	Ar-Riyadh (Riyadh)	3,567	4,848	5,809	3.07	1.81	21.5	22.5	21.8
Saudi Arabia	Ad-Dammam	639	902	1,109	3.45	2.07	3.8	4.2	4.2
Saudi Arabia	Jiddah	2,509	3,234	3,868	2.54	1.79	15.1	15.0	14.5
Saudi Arabia	Makkah (Mecca)	1,168	1,484	1,789	2.39	1.87	7.0	6.9	6.7
Singapore	Singapore	4,018	4,837	5,219	1.86	0.76	100.0	100.0	100.0
Syrian Arab Republic	Dimashq (Damascus)	2,063	2,597	3,213	2.30	2.13	24.1	20.7	20.1
Syrian Arab Republic	Halab (Aleppo)	2,204	3,087	3,864	3.37	2.25	25.7	24.6	24.2
Syrian Arab Republic	Hamah	495	897	1,180	5.96	2.74	5.8	7.2	7.4
Syrian Arab Republic	Hims (Homs)	856	1,328	1,702	4.39	2.48	10.0	10.6	10.7
Thailand	Krung Thep (Bangkok)	6,332	6,976	7,902	0.97	1.25	32.6	30.1	28.4
Turkey	Adana	1,123	1,361	1,556	1.92	1.34	2.6	2.6	2.5
Turkey	Ankara	3,179	3,906	4,401	2.06	1.19	7.4	7.4	7.1
Turkey	Antalya	595	838	969	3.42	1.45	1.4	1.6	1.6
Turkey	Bursa	1,180	1,588	1,816	2.97	1.34	2.7	3.0	2.9
Turkey	Gaziantep	844	1,109	1,274	2.73	1.39	2.0	2.1	2.1
Turkey	Istanbul	8,744	10,525	11,689	1.85	1.05	20.3	20.0	18.8
Turkey	Izmir	2,216	2,723	3,083	2.06	1.24	5.2	5.2	5.0
Turkey	Konya	734	978	1,125	2.87	1.40	1.7	1.9	1.8
United Arab Emirates	Dubayy (Dubai)	906	1,567	1,934	5.48	2.10	34.9	39.6	39.3
Uzbekistan	Tashkent	2,135	2,210	2,420	0.35	0.91	23.0	21.9	20.5
Viet Nam	Da Nang - CP	570	838	1,146	3.85	3.13	3.0	3.1	3.2
Viet Nam	Hai Phong	1,704	1,970	2,432	1.45	2.11	8.8	7.3	6.7
Viet Nam	Hà Noi	1,631	2,814	4,056	5.45	3.66	8.5	10.4	11.2
Viet Nam	Thành Phố Hồ Chí Minh (Ho Chi Minh City)	4,336	6,167	8,067	3.52	2.69	22.5	22.8	22.2
Yemen	Sana'a'	1,365	2,342	3,585	5.40	4.26	28.6	30.4	29.7
EUROPE									
Austria	Wien (Vienna)	1,549	1,706	1,779	0.97	0.42	29.4	30.1	29.6
Belarus	Minsk	1,700	1,852	1,917	0.86	0.34	24.2	25.9	26.6
Belgium	Antwerpen	925	965	984	0.42	0.19	9.3	9.3	9.1
Belgium	Bruxelles-Brussel	1,776	1,904	1,948	0.70	0.23	17.9	18.3	18.1
Bulgaria	Sofia	1,128	1,196	1,215	0.59	0.16	20.4	22.3	23.3
Czech Republic	Praha (Prague)	1,172	1,162	1,168	-0.09	0.05	15.5	15.2	14.7
Denmark	København (Copenhagen)	1,077	1,186	1,238	0.96	0.43	23.7	24.9	25.1
Finland	Helsinki	1,019	1,117	1,170	0.92	0.46	24.0	24.6	24.3
France	Bordeaux	763	838	899	0.94	0.70	1.7	1.6	1.5
France	Lille	1,004	1,033	1,092	0.28	0.56	2.2	1.9	1.9
France	Lyon	1,362	1,468	1,559	0.75	0.60	3.0	2.7	2.7
France	Marseille-Aix-en-Provence	1,363	1,469	1,560	0.75	0.60	3.0	2.8	2.7
France	Nice-Cannes	899	977	1,045	0.83	0.67	2.0	1.8	1.8
France	Paris	9,739	10,485	10,880	0.74	0.37	21.4	19.6	18.7
France	Toulouse	778	912	989	1.59	0.81	1.7	1.7	1.7
Germany	Berlin	3,384	3,450	3,498	0.19	0.14	5.6	5.7	5.8
Germany	Hamburg	1,710	1,786	1,825	0.43	0.22	2.9	2.9	3.0
Germany	Köln (Cologne)	963	1,001	1,018	0.39	0.17	1.6	1.7	1.7
Germany	München (Munich)	1,202	1,349	1,412	1.15	0.46	2.0	2.2	2.3
Greece	Athína (Athens)	3,179	3,257	3,312	0.24	0.17	48.6	47.4	45.3
Greece	Thessaloniki	797	837	868	0.49	0.36	12.2	12.2	11.9
Hungary	Budapest	1,787	1,706	1,711	-0.46	0.03	27.1	25.1	24.4
Ireland	Dublin	989	1,099	1,261	1.05	1.38	44.0	38.7	37.4
Italy	Milano (Milan)	2,985	2,967	2,981	-0.06	0.05	7.8	7.2	7.0
Italy	Napoli (Naples)	2,232	2,276	2,293	0.20	0.07	5.8	5.5	5.4
Italy	Palermo	855	875	891	0.23	0.18	2.2	2.1	2.1
Italy	Roma (Rome)	3,385	3,362	3,376	-0.07	0.04	8.8	8.2	7.9
Italy	Torino (Turin)	1,694	1,665	1,679	-0.17	0.08	4.4	4.1	3.9
Netherlands	Amsterdam	1,005	1,049	1,097	0.43	0.45	8.2	7.6	7.4
Netherlands	Rotterdam	991	1,010	1,044	0.19	0.33	8.1	7.3	7.0
Norway	Oslo	774	888	985	1.37	1.04	22.7	23.0	22.9

TABLE C.I

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
Poland	Kraków (Cracow)	756	756	756	0.00	0.00	3.2	3.3	3.3
Poland	Warszawa (Warsaw)	1,666	1,712	1,722	0.27	0.06	7.0	7.4	7.4
Portugal	Lisboa (Lisbon)	2,672	2,824	2,973	0.55	0.51	48.0	43.3	41.6
Portugal	Porto	1,254	1,355	1,448	0.77	0.66	22.5	20.8	20.3
Romania	Bucuresti (Bucharest)	1,949	1,934	1,959	-0.08	0.13	16.6	15.9	15.3
Russian Federation	Chelyabinsk	1,082	1,094	1,095	0.11	0.01	1.0	1.1	1.1
Russian Federation	Yekaterinburg	1,303	1,344	1,376	0.31	0.24	1.2	1.3	1.4
Russian Federation	Kazan	1,096	1,140	1,164	0.39	0.21	1.0	1.1	1.2
Russian Federation	Krasnoyarsk	911	961	998	0.53	0.38	0.8	0.9	1.0
Russian Federation	Moskva (Moscow)	10,005	10,550	10,662	0.53	0.11	9.3	10.3	10.6
Russian Federation	Nizhniy Novgorod	1,331	1,267	1,253	-0.49	-0.11	1.2	1.2	1.2
Russian Federation	Novosibirsk	1,426	1,397	1,398	-0.21	0.01	1.3	1.4	1.4
Russian Federation	Omsk	1,136	1,124	1,112	-0.11	-0.11	1.1	1.1	1.1
Russian Federation	Perm	1,014	982	972	-0.32	-0.10	0.9	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Rostov-na-Donu (Rostov-on-Don)	1,061	1,046	1,038	-0.14	-0.08	1.0	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Samara	1,173	1,131	1,119	-0.36	-0.11	1.1	1.1	1.1
Russian Federation	Sankt Peterburg (Saint Petersburg)	4,719	4,575	4,557	-0.31	-0.04	4.4	4.5	4.5
Russian Federation	Saratov	878	822	798	-0.66	-0.30	0.8	0.8	0.8
Russian Federation	Ufa	1,049	1,023	1,016	-0.25	-0.07	1.0	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Volgograd	1,010	977	965	-0.33	-0.12	0.9	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Voronezh	854	842	838	-0.14	-0.05	0.8	0.8	0.8
Serbia	Beograd (Belgrade)	1,122	1,117	1,149	-0.04	0.28	20.9	20.2	19.6
Spain	Barcelona	4,560	5,083	5,443	1.09	0.68	14.9	14.5	14.1
Spain	Madrid	5,014	5,851	6,379	1.54	0.86	16.3	16.7	16.6
Spain	Valencia	795	814	857	0.24	0.51	2.6	2.3	2.2
Sweden	Stockholm	1,206	1,285	1,327	0.63	0.32	16.2	16.3	15.9
Switzerland	Zürich (Zurich)	1,078	1,150	1,196	0.65	0.39	20.5	20.6	20.2
Ukraine	Dnipropetrov's'k	1,077	1,004	967	-0.70	-0.38	3.3	3.2	3.1
Ukraine	Donets'k	1,026	966	941	-0.60	-0.26	3.1	3.1	3.0
Ukraine	Kharkiv	1,484	1,453	1,444	-0.21	-0.06	4.5	4.6	4.7
Ukraine	Kyiv (Kiev)	2,606	2,805	2,914	0.74	0.38	7.9	9.0	9.4
Ukraine	Odessa	1,037	1,009	1,011	-0.27	0.02	3.2	3.2	3.3
Ukraine	Zaporizhzhya	822	775	758	-0.59	-0.22	2.5	2.5	2.5
United Kingdom	Birmingham	2,285	2,302	2,375	0.07	0.31	4.9	4.7	4.5
United Kingdom	Glasgow	1,171	1,170	1,218	-0.01	0.40	2.5	2.4	2.3
United Kingdom	Liverpool	818	819	857	0.01	0.45	1.8	1.7	1.6
United Kingdom	London	8,225	8,631	8,753	0.48	0.14	17.8	17.5	16.5
United Kingdom	Manchester	2,248	2,253	2,325	0.02	0.31	4.9	4.6	4.4
United Kingdom	Newcastle upon Tyne	880	891	932	0.12	0.45	1.9	1.8	1.8
United Kingdom	West Yorkshire	1,495	1,547	1,606	0.34	0.37	3.2	3.1	3.0
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN									
Argentina	Buenos Aires	11,847	13,074	13,606	0.99	0.40	35.6	34.8	32.7
Argentina	Córdoba	1,348	1,493	1,601	1.02	0.70	4.0	4.0	3.9
Argentina	Mendoza	838	917	990	0.90	0.77	2.5	2.4	2.4
Argentina	Rosario	1,152	1,231	1,322	0.66	0.71	3.5	3.3	3.2
Argentina	San Miguel de Tucumán	722	831	899	1.41	0.79	2.2	2.2	2.2
Bolívia	La Paz	1,390	1,673	2,005	1.85	1.81	27.0	25.1	24.3
Bolívia	Santa Cruz	1,054	1,649	2,103	4.48	2.43	20.5	24.7	25.4
Brazil	Aracaju	606	782	883	2.55	1.21	0.4	0.5	0.5
Brazil	Baixada Santista ¹	1,468	1,819	2,014	2.14	1.02	1.0	1.1	1.1
Brazil	Belém	1,748	2,191	2,427	2.26	1.02	1.2	1.3	1.3
Brazil	Belo Horizonte	4,659	5,852	6,420	2.28	0.93	3.3	3.5	3.4
Brazil	Brasília	2,746	3,905	4,433	3.52	1.27	1.9	2.3	2.4
Brazil	Campinas	2,264	2,818	3,109	2.19	0.98	1.6	1.7	1.7
Brazil	Cuiabá	686	772	843	1.18	0.88	0.5	0.5	0.5
Brazil	Curitiba	2,494	3,462	3,913	3.28	1.22	1.8	2.0	2.1
Brazil	Florianópolis	734	1,049	1,210	3.57	1.43	0.5	0.6	0.6
Brazil	Fortaleza	2,875	3,719	4,130	2.57	1.05	2.0	2.2	2.2
Brazil	Goiânia	1,635	2,146	2,405	2.72	1.14	1.2	1.3	1.3
Brazil	Grande São Luís	1,066	1,283	1,415	1.85	0.98	0.8	0.8	0.8
Brazil	Grande Vitória	1,398	1,848	2,078	2.79	1.17	1.0	1.1	1.1
Brazil	João Pessoa	827	1,015	1,129	2.05	1.06	0.6	0.6	0.6
Brazil	Londrina	613	814	925	2.84	1.28	0.4	0.5	0.5
Brazil	Maceió	952	1,192	1,329	2.25	1.09	0.7	0.7	0.7
Brazil	Manaus	1,392	1,775	1,979	2.43	1.09	1.0	1.0	1.1
Brazil	Natal	910	1,316	1,519	3.69	1.43	0.6	0.8	0.8
Brazil	Norte/Nordeste Catarinense ²	815	1,069	1,207	2.71	1.21	0.6	0.6	0.6
Brazil	Pôrto Alegre	3,505	4,092	4,428	1.55	0.79	2.5	2.4	2.4
Brazil	Recife	3,230	3,871	4,219	1.81	0.86	2.3	2.3	2.3
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	10,803	11,950	12,617	1.01	0.54	7.6	7.1	6.7
Brazil	Salvador	2,968	3,918	4,370	2.78	1.09	2.1	2.3	2.3
Brazil	São Paulo	17,099	20,262	21,628	1.70	0.65	12.1	12.0	11.6
Brazil	Teresina	789	900	984	1.32	0.89	0.6	0.5	0.5
Chile	Santiago	5,275	5,952	6,408	1.21	0.74	39.8	39.0	37.8
Chile	Valparaíso	803	873	946	0.84	0.80	6.1	5.7	5.6
Colombia	Barranquilla	1,531	1,867	2,145	1.98	1.39	5.3	5.4	5.3
Colombia	Bucaramanga	855	1,092	1,303	2.45	1.77	3.0	3.1	3.2
Colombia	Cali	1,950	2,401	2,800	2.08	1.54	6.8	6.9	6.9
Colombia	Cartagena	737	962	1,158	2.66	1.85	2.6	2.8	2.8
Colombia	Medellín	632	774	910	2.03	1.62	2.2	2.2	2.2

TABLE C.I**continued**

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
Colombia	Bogotá	6,356	8,500	10,129	2.91	1.75	22.2	24.5	24.8
Costa Rica	San José	1,032	1,461	1,799	3.48	2.08	44.5	48.9	49.4
Cuba	La Habana (Havana)	2,187	2,130	2,095	-0.26	-0.17	26.1	25.3	24.8
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	1,813	2,180	2,552	1.84	1.58	33.3	30.8	29.8
Ecuador	Guayaquil	2,077	2,690	3,153	2.59	1.59	28.0	29.2	28.3
Ecuador	Quito	1,357	1,846	2,188	3.08	1.70	18.3	20.0	19.6
El Salvador	San Salvador	1,248	1,565	1,789	2.26	1.34	35.6	39.3	39.0
Guatemala	Ciudad de Guatemala (Guatemala City)	908	1,104	1,481	1.95	2.94	17.9	15.5	15.0
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	1,693	2,143	2,868	2.36	2.91	55.0	40.4	38.0
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	793	1,028	1,339	2.60	2.64	28.0	26.2	25.4
Mexico	Aguascalientes	734	926	1,039	2.32	1.15	1.0	1.1	1.1
Mexico	Chihuahua	683	840	939	2.07	1.11	0.9	1.0	1.0
Mexico	Ciudad de México (Mexico City)	18,022	19,460	20,476	0.77	0.51	24.2	22.6	21.2
Mexico	Ciudad Juárez	1,225	1,394	1,528	1.29	0.92	1.6	1.6	1.6
Mexico	Culiacán	749	836	918	1.10	0.94	1.0	1.0	1.0
Mexico	Guadalajara	3,703	4,402	4,796	1.73	0.86	5.0	5.1	5.0
Mexico	Hermosillo	616	781	878	2.38	1.18	0.8	0.9	0.9
Mexico	León de los Aldamas	1,290	1,571	1,739	1.97	1.02	1.7	1.8	1.8
Mexico	Mérida	848	1,015	1,127	1.80	1.05	1.1	1.2	1.2
Mexico	Mexicali	770	934	1,040	1.93	1.07	1.0	1.1	1.1
Mexico	Monterrey	3,266	3,896	4,253	1.76	0.88	4.4	4.5	4.4
Mexico	Puebla	1,907	2,315	2,551	1.94	0.97	2.6	2.7	2.6
Mexico	Querétaro	795	1,031	1,160	2.60	1.18	1.1	1.2	1.2
Mexico	Saltillo	643	801	897	2.20	1.13	0.9	0.9	0.9
Mexico	San Luis Potosí	858	1,049	1,168	2.01	1.07	1.2	1.2	1.2
Mexico	Tampico	659	761	842	1.43	1.01	0.9	0.9	0.9
Mexico	Tijuana	1,287	1,664	1,861	2.57	1.12	1.7	1.9	1.9
Mexico	Toluca de Lerdo	1,417	1,582	1,725	1.10	0.87	1.9	1.8	1.8
Mexico	Torreón	1,014	1,199	1,325	1.68	1.00	1.4	1.4	1.4
Nicaragua	Managua	887	944	1,103	0.62	1.56	31.8	28.3	27.1
Panama	Ciudad de Panamá (Panama City)	1,072	1,378	1,652	2.51	1.81	55.2	52.5	51.1
Paraguay	Asunción	1,507	2,030	2,505	2.98	2.10	50.9	51.1	49.6
Peru	Arequipa	678	789	903	1.52	1.35	3.6	3.5	3.4
Peru	Lima	7,294	8,941	10,145	2.04	1.26	38.4	39.4	38.4
Puerto Rico	San Juan	2,237	2,743	2,763	2.04	0.07	61.9	69.5	67.2
Uruguay	Montevideo	1,605	1,635	1,653	0.19	0.11	52.9	52.4	50.6
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Barquisimeto	946	1,180	1,350	2.21	1.35	4.3	4.4	4.3
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Caracas	2,864	3,090	3,467	0.76	1.15	13.1	11.4	10.9
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Maracaibo	1,724	2,192	2,488	2.40	1.27	7.9	8.1	7.8
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Maracay	898	1,057	1,208	1.63	1.34	4.1	3.9	3.8
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Valencia	1,392	1,770	2,014	2.40	1.29	6.3	6.5	6.3
NORTHERN AMERICA									
Canada	Calgary	953	1,182	1,315	2.15	1.07	3.9	4.3	4.3
Canada	Edmonton	924	1,113	1,227	1.86	0.98	3.8	4.1	4.0
Canada	Montréal	3,471	3,783	4,048	0.86	0.68	14.2	13.9	13.3
Canada	Ottawa-Gatineau	1,079	1,182	1,285	0.91	0.84	4.4	4.3	4.2
Canada	Toronto	4,607	5,449	5,875	1.68	0.75	18.9	20.0	19.3
Canada	Vancouver	1,959	2,220	2,400	1.25	0.78	8.0	8.1	7.9
United States of America	Atlanta	3,542	4,691	5,036	2.81	0.71	1.6	1.8	1.7
United States of America	Austin	913	1,215	1,329	2.86	0.90	0.4	0.5	0.5
United States of America	Baltimore	2,083	2,320	2,508	1.08	0.78	0.9	0.9	0.9
United States of America	Boston	4,049	4,593	4,920	1.26	0.69	1.8	1.8	1.7
United States of America	Bridgeport-Stamford	894	1,055	1,154	1.66	0.90	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Buffalo	977	1,045	1,142	0.67	0.89	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Charlotte	769	1,043	1,144	3.05	0.92	0.3	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Chicago	8,333	9,204	9,758	0.99	0.58	3.7	3.5	3.3
United States of America	Cincinnati	1,508	1,686	1,831	1.12	0.83	0.7	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Cleveland	1,789	1,942	2,104	0.82	0.80	0.8	0.7	0.7
United States of America	Columbus, Ohio	1,138	1,313	1,432	1.43	0.87	0.5	0.5	0.5
United States of America	Dallas-Fort Worth	4,172	4,951	5,301	1.71	0.68	1.8	1.9	1.8
United States of America	Dayton	706	800	878	1.25	0.93	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Denver-Aurora	1,998	2,394	2,590	1.81	0.79	0.9	0.9	0.9
United States of America	Detroit	3,909	4,200	4,500	0.72	0.69	1.7	1.6	1.5
United States of America	El Paso	678	779	856	1.39	0.94	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Hartford	853	942	1,031	0.99	0.90	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Honolulu	720	812	891	1.20	0.93	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Houston	3,849	4,605	4,937	1.79	0.70	1.7	1.8	1.7
United States of America	Indianapolis	1,228	1,490	1,623	1.93	0.86	0.5	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Jacksonville, Florida	886	1,022	1,119	1.43	0.91	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Kansas City	1,365	1,513	1,645	1.03	0.84	0.6	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Las Vegas	1,335	1,916	2,086	3.61	0.85	0.6	0.7	0.7
United States of America	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana	11,814	12,762	13,463	0.77	0.53	5.2	4.9	4.6
United States of America	Louisville	866	979	1,071	1.23	0.90	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	McAllen	532	789	870	3.94	0.98	0.2	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Memphis	976	1,117	1,221	1.35	0.89	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Miami	4,946	5,750	6,142	1.51	0.66	2.2	2.2	2.1
United States of America	Milwaukee	1,311	1,428	1,554	0.85	0.85	0.6	0.5	0.5
United States of America	Minneapolis-St. Paul	2,397	2,693	2,905	1.16	0.76	1.1	1.0	1.0
United States of America	Nashville-Davidson	755	911	999	1.88	0.92	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	New Orleans	1,009	858	984	-1.62	1.37	0.4	0.3	0.3
United States of America	New York-Newark	17,846	19,425	20,374	0.85	0.48	7.8	7.4	6.9

TABLE C.I

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
United States of America	Oklahoma City	748	812	891	0.82	0.93	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Orlando	1,165	1,400	1,526	1.84	0.86	0.5	0.5	0.5
United States of America	Philadelphia	5,160	5,626	6,004	0.86	0.65	2.3	2.2	2.0
United States of America	Phoenix-Mesa	2,934	3,684	3,965	2.28	0.74	1.3	1.4	1.3
United States of America	Pittsburgh	1,755	1,887	2,045	0.73	0.80	0.8	0.7	0.7
United States of America	Portland	1,595	1,944	2,110	1.98	0.82	0.7	0.7	0.7
United States of America	Providence	1,178	1,317	1,435	1.12	0.86	0.5	0.5	0.5
United States of America	Raleigh	549	769	848	3.37	0.97	0.2	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Richmond	822	944	1,034	1.38	0.91	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Riverside-San Bernardino	1,516	1,807	1,962	1.76	0.82	0.7	0.7	0.7
United States of America	Rochester	696	780	857	1.14	0.94	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Sacramento	1,402	1,660	1,805	1.69	0.84	0.6	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Salt Lake City	890	997	1,091	1.14	0.90	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	San Antonio	1,333	1,521	1,655	1.32	0.84	0.6	0.6	0.6
United States of America	San Diego	2,683	2,999	3,231	1.11	0.75	1.2	1.1	1.1
United States of America	San Francisco-Oakland	3,236	3,541	3,804	0.90	0.72	1.4	1.4	1.3
United States of America	San Jose	1,543	1,718	1,865	1.07	0.82	0.7	0.7	0.6
United States of America	Seattle	2,727	3,171	3,415	1.51	0.74	1.2	1.2	1.2
United States of America	St. Louis	2,081	2,259	2,442	0.82	0.78	0.9	0.9	0.8
United States of America	Tampa-St Petersburg	2,072	2,387	2,581	1.42	0.78	0.9	0.9	0.9
United States of America	Tucson	724	853	936	1.64	0.93	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Virginia Beach	1,397	1,534	1,668	0.94	0.84	0.6	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Washington, DC	3,949	4,460	4,779	1.22	0.69	1.7	1.7	1.6
OCEANIA									
Australia	Adelaide	1,102	1,168	1,263	0.58	0.78	6.6	6.1	5.9
Australia	Brisbane	1,603	1,970	2,178	2.06	1.00	9.6	10.3	10.1
Australia	Melbourne	3,433	3,853	4,152	1.15	0.75	20.5	20.1	19.3
Australia	Perth	1,373	1,599	1,753	1.52	0.92	8.2	8.3	8.2
Australia	Sydney	4,078	4,429	4,733	0.83	0.66	24.4	23.1	22.1
New Zealand	Auckland	1,063	1,404	1,631	2.79	1.50	32.1	37.9	40.2

Source: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2009 Revision*, United Nations, New York.

Notes:

(1) Including Santos.

(2) Including Joinville.

TABLE C.2**Population of Capital Cities (2009)**

		City population ('000)	City population as a percentage of	
			Urban population (%)	Total population (%)
AFRICA				
Algeria	El Djazair (Algiers)	2,740	11.9	7.9
Angola	Luanda	4,511	42.3	24.4
Benin ¹	Cotonou	815	21.9	9.1
Botswana	Gaborone	196	16.6	10.0
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	1,777	45.4	11.3
Burundi	Bujumbura	455	51.3	5.5
Cameroon	Yaoundé	1,739	15.5	8.9
Cape Verde	Praia	125	41.0	24.8
Central African Republic	Bangui	702	41.0	15.9
Chad	N'Djaména	808	26.6	7.2
Comoros	Moroni	49	25.6	7.2
Congo	Brazzaville	1,292	56.9	35.1
Côte d'Ivoire ²	Abidjan	4,009	38.2	19.0
Côte d'Ivoire ²	Yamoussoukro	808	7.7	3.8
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa	8,401	36.8	12.7
Djibouti	Djibouti	567	86.1	65.6
Egypt	Al-Qahirah (Cairo)	10,903	30.3	13.1
Equatorial Guinea	Malabo	128	47.8	18.9
Eritrea	Asmara	649	60.6	12.8
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	2,863	21.0	3.5
Gabon	Libreville	619	49.0	42.0
Gambia	Banjal	436	44.6	25.6
Ghana	Accra	2,269	18.8	9.5
Guinea	Conakry	1,597	45.5	15.9
Guinea-Bissau	Bissau	302	62.7	18.7
Kenya	Nairobi	3,375	38.8	8.5
Lesotho	Maseru	220	40.7	10.6
Liberia	Monrovia	882	47.0	22.3
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tarabulus (Tripoli)	1,095	22.0	17.1
Madagascar	Antananarivo	1,816	31.0	9.3
Malawi	Lilongwe	821	27.9	5.4
Mali	Bamako	1,628	35.7	12.5
Mauritania	Nouakchott	709	52.3	21.5
Mauritius	Port Louis	149	27.7	11.6
Mayotte	Mamoudzou	6	6.2	3.1
Morocco	Rabat	1,770	9.6	5.5
Mozambique	Maputo	1,589	18.4	6.9
Namibia	Windhoek	342	42.1	15.7
Niger	Niamey	1,004	38.7	6.6
Nigeria	Abuja	1,857	2.4	1.2
Réunion	Saint-Denis	141	18.2	17.0
Rwanda	Kigali	909	49.0	9.1
Saint Helena	Jamestown	1	39.5	15.7
São Tomé and Príncipe	São Tomé	60	59.9	36.8
Senegal	Dakar	2,777	52.6	22.2
Seychelles	Victoria	26	56.3	30.9
Sierra Leone	Freetown	875	40.4	15.4
Somalia	Muqdisho (Mogadishu)	1,353	40.1	14.8
South Africa ³	Bloemfontein	436	1.4	0.9
South Africa ³	Cape Town	3,353	10.9	6.7
South Africa ³	Pretoria	1,404	4.6	2.8
Sudan	Al-Khartum (Khartoum)	5,021	30.2	11.9
Swaziland ⁴	Lobamba	...	...	...
Swaziland ⁴	Mbabane	74	29.1	6.2
Togo	Lomé	1,593	56.3	24.1
Tunisia	Tunis	759	11.0	7.4
Uganda	Kampala	1,535	35.8	4.7
United Republic of Tanzania	Dodoma	200	1.8	0.5
Western Sahara	El Aaiún	213	50.9	41.5
Zambia	Lusaka	1,413	30.7	10.9
Zimbabwe	Harare	1,606	34.0	12.8
ASIA				
Afghanistan	Kabul	3,573	56.9	12.7
Armenia	Yerevan	1,110	56.1	36.0
Azerbaijan	Baku	1,950	42.6	22.1
Bahrain	Al-Manamah (Manama)	163	23.3	20.6
Bangladesh	Dhaka	14,251	31.9	8.8
Bhutan	Thimphu	89	37.8	12.8
Brunei Darussalam	Bandar Seri Begawan	22	7.4	5.6
Cambodia	Phnum Pénh (Phnom Penh)	1,519	51.8	10.3
China	Beijing	12,214	2.0	0.9
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁵	Hong Kong	7,022	100.0	100.0
China, Macao SAR ⁶	Macao	538	100.0	100.0
Cyprus	Lefkosia (Nicosia)	240	39.3	27.5
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	P'yongyang	2,828	19.7	11.8
Georgia	Tbilisi	1,115	49.7	26.2
India ⁷	Delhi	21,720	6.1	1.8
Indonesia	Jakarta	9,121	9.0	4.0

TABLE C.2

continued

		City population ('000)	City population as a percentage of	
			Urban population (%)	Total population (%)
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tehran	7,190	13.8	9.7
Iraq	Bağdad	5,751	28.2	18.7
Israel	Jerusalem	768	11.7	10.7
Japan	Tokyo	36,507	43.1	28.7
Jordan	Amman	1,088	22.0	17.2
Kazakhstan	Astana	650	7.1	4.2
Kuwait	Al Kuwayt (Kuwait City)	2,230	75.9	74.7
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	854	45.0	15.6
Lao People's Democratic Republic	Vientiane	799	39.5	12.6
Lebanon	Bayrut (Beirut)	1,909	51.9	45.2
Malaysia ⁸	Kuala Lumpur	1,494	7.6	5.4
Maldives	Male	120	100.0	38.9
Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	949	57.7	35.5
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw	992	6.0	2.0
Nepal	Kathmandu	990	18.7	3.4
Occupied Palestinian Territory	Ramallah	69	2.2	1.6
Oman	Masqat (Muscat)	634	30.6	22.3
Pakistan	Islamabad	832	1.3	0.5
Philippines	Manila	11,449	25.6	12.4
Qatar	Ad-Dawhah (Doha)	427	31.6	30.3
Republic of Korea	Seoul	9,778	24.5	20.2
Saudi Arabia	Ar-Riyadh (Riyadh)	4,725	22.4	18.4
Singapore	Singapore	4,737	100.0	100.0
Sri Lanka ⁹	Colombo	681	23.5	3.4
Sri Lanka ⁹	Sri Jayewardenepura Kotte	123	4.2	0.6
Syrian Arab Republic	Dimashq (Damascus)	2,527	20.8	11.5
Tajikistan	Dushanbe	704	38.5	10.1
Thailand	Krung Thep (Bangkok)	6,902	30.3	10.2
Timor-Leste	Dili	166	53.0	14.7
Turkey	Ankara	3,846	7.4	5.1
Turkmenistan	Ashgabat	637	25.4	12.5
United Arab Emirates	Abu Zaby (Abu Dhabi)	666	17.3	14.5
Uzbekistan	Tashkent	2,201	22.1	8.0
Viet Nam	Hà Noi	2,668	10.2	3.0
Yemen	Sana'a'	2,229	30.3	9.5
EUROPE				
Albania	Tiranë (Tirana)	433	26.9	13.7
Andorra	Andorra la Vella	25	32.9	29.1
Austria	Wien (Vienna)	1,693	30.1	20.2
Belarus	Minsk	1,837	25.7	19.1
Belgium	Bruxelles-Brussel	1,892	18.2	17.8
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Sarajevo	392	21.7	10.4
Bulgaria	Sofia	1,192	22.2	15.8
Channel Islands ¹⁰	St. Helier and St. Peter Port	30	63.4	19.8
Croatia	Zagreb	685	27.0	15.5
Czech Republic	Praha (Prague)	1,162	15.2	11.2
Denmark	København (Copenhagen)	1,174	24.8	21.5
Estonia	Tallinn	399	42.9	29.8
Faeroe Islands	Tórshavn	20	100.0	40.3
Finland	Helsinki	1,107	24.5	20.8
France	Paris	10,410	19.7	16.7
Germany	Berlin	3,438	5.7	4.2
Gibraltar	Gibraltar	31	100.0	100.0
Greece	Athína (Athens)	3,252	47.6	29.1
Holy See	Vatican City	1	100.0	100.0
Hungary	Budapest	1,705	25.2	17.1
Iceland	Reykjavík	198	65.8	61.4
Ireland	Dublin	1,084	39.0	24.0
Isle of Man	Douglas	26	63.9	32.4
Italy	Roma (Rome)	3,357	8.2	5.6
Latvia	Riga	711	46.6	31.6
Liechtenstein	Vaduz	5	100.0	14.3
Lithuania	Vilnius	546	24.8	16.6
Luxembourg	Luxembourg-Ville	90	21.7	18.5
Malta	Valletta	199	51.6	48.8
Monaco	Monaco	33	100.0	100.0
Montenegro	Podgorica	144	37.5	23.0
Netherlands ¹¹	Amsterdam	1,044	7.6	6.3
Norway	Oslo	875	23.0	18.2
Poland	Warszawa (Warsaw)	1,710	7.4	4.5
Portugal	Lisboa (Lisbon)	2,808	43.6	26.2
Republic of Moldova	Chișinău	650	39.0	18.0
Romania	Bucuresti (Bucharest)	1,933	16.0	9.1
Russian Federation	Moskva (Moscow)	10,523	10.2	7.5
San Marino	San Marino	4	14.9	14.0
Serbia	Beograd (Belgrade)	1,115	20.3	11.3
Slovakia	Bratislava	428	14.4	7.9
Slovenia	Ljubljana	260	26.0	12.9
Spain	Madrid	5,762	16.6	12.8

TABLE C.2**continued**

		City population ('000)	City population as a percentage of	
			Urban population (%)	Total population (%)
Sweden	Stockholm	1,279	16.3	13.8
Switzerland	Bern	346	6.2	4.6
TFYR Macedonia ¹²	Skopje	480	39.7	23.5
Ukraine	Kyiv (Kiev)	2,779	8.9	6.1
United Kingdom	London	8,615	17.6	14.0
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN				
Anguilla	The Valley	2	10.8	10.8
Antigua and Barbuda	St. John's	27	100.0	30.3
Argentina	Buenos Aires	12,988	35.0	32.2
Aruba	Oranjestad	33	66.4	31.1
Bahamas	Nassau	248	86.4	72.5
Barbados	Bridgetown	112	100.0	43.8
Belize	Belmopan	20	12.4	6.4
Bolivia ¹³	La Paz	1,642	25.2	16.6
Bolivia ¹³	Sucre	281	4.3	2.8
Brazil	Brasília	3,789	2.3	2.0
British Virgin Islands	Road Town	9	100.0	40.7
Cayman Islands	George Town	32	56.5	56.5
Chile	Santiago	5,883	39.1	34.7
Colombia	Bogotá	8,262	24.2	18.1
Costa Rica	San José	1,416	48.4	30.9
Cuba	La Habana (Havana)	2,140	25.4	19.1
Dominica	Roseau	14	31.9	21.4
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	2,138	30.9	21.2
Ecuador	Quito	1,801	19.9	13.2
El Salvador	San Salvador	1,534	39.0	24.9
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	Stanley	2	100.0	73.1
French Guiana	Cayenne	62	36.3	27.7
Grenada	St. George's	40	100.0	38.9
Guadeloupe	Basse-Terre	13	2.9	2.8
Guatemala	Ciudad de Guatemala (Guatemala City)	1,075	15.6	7.7
Guyana	Georgetown	132	60.6	17.3
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	2,643	52.1	26.3
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	1,000	26.3	13.4
Jamaica	Kingston	580	41.0	21.3
Martinique	Fort-de-France	89	24.6	21.9
Mexico	Ciudad de México (Mexico City)	19,319	22.7	17.6
Montserrat ¹⁴	Brades Estate	1	98.7	13.9
Montserrat ¹⁴	Plymouth	0	0.1	0.0
Netherlands Antilles	Willemstad	123	67.0	62.2
Nicaragua	Managua	934	28.5	16.3
Panama	Ciudad de Panamá (Panama City)	1,346	52.6	39.0
Paraguay	Asunción	1,977	51.1	31.1
Peru	Lima	8,769	39.3	30.1
Puerto Rico	San Juan	2,730	69.5	68.6
Saint Kitts and Nevis	Basseterre	13	76.9	24.8
Saint Lucia	Castries	15	32.1	8.9
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Kingstown	28	52.8	25.8
Suriname	Paramaribo	259	72.4	49.9
Trinidad and Tobago	Port of Spain	57	31.7	4.3
Turks and Caicos Islands	Grand Turk	6	20.4	18.9
United States Virgin Islands	Charlotte Amalie	54	51.4	48.9
Uruguay	Montevideo	1,633	52.6	48.6
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Caracas	3,051	11.5	10.7
NORTHERN AMERICA				
Bermuda	Hamilton	12	17.8	17.8
Canada ¹⁵	Ottawa-Gatineau	1,170	4.3	3.5
Greenland	Nuuk (Godthåb)	15	31.6	26.5
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	Saint-Pierre	5	100.0	90.4
United States of America	Washington, DC	4,421	1.7	1.4
OCEANIA				
American Samoa	Pago Pago	60	96.0	88.9
Australia	Canberra	384	2.0	1.8
Cook Islands ¹⁶	Rarotonga	15	100.0	74.5
Fiji	Greater Suva	174	39.8	20.5
French Polynesia	Papeete	133	96.0	49.4
Guam	Hagåtña	153	92.4	86.0
Kiribati ¹⁷	Tarawa	43	100.0	43.8
Marshall Islands	Majuro	30	66.8	47.7
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	Palikir	7	27.8	6.3
Nauru	Nauru	10	100.0	100.0
New Caledonia	Nouméa	144	100.0	57.4
New Zealand	Wellington	391	10.6	9.2
Niue	Alofi	1	100.0	37.0
Northern Mariana Islands ¹⁸	Saipan	79	100.0	91.2
Palau	Melekeok	1	5.9	4.9
Papua New Guinea	Port Moresby	314	37.3	4.7
Pitcairn	Adamstown	0	—	100.0
Samoa	Apia	36	100.0	20.4

TABLE C.2**continued**

		City population ('000)	City population as a percentage of	
			Urban population (%)	Total population (%)
Solomon Islands	Honiara	72	75.5	13.7
Tokelau ¹⁹		..	..	..
Tonga	Nuku'alofa	24	100.0	23.3
Tuvalu	Funafuti	5	100.0	49.9
Vanuatu	Port Vila	44	72.5	18.2
Wallis and Futuna Islands	Matu-Utu	1	—	6.5

Source: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2009 Revision*, United Nations, New York.

Notes:

(1) Porto-Novo is the constitutional capital, Cotonou is the seat of government.

(2) Yamoussoukro is the capital, Abidjan is the seat of government.

(3) Pretoria is the administrative capital, Cape Town is the legislative capital and Bloemfontein is the judicial capital.

(4) Mbabane is the administrative capital, Lobamba is the legislative capital.

(5) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

(6) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

(7) The capital is New Delhi, included in the urban agglomeration of Delhi. The population of New Delhi was estimated at 294,783 in the year 2001.

(8) Kuala Lumpur is the financial capital, Putrajaya is the administrative capital.

(9) Colombo is the commercial capital, Sri Jayewardenepura Kotte is the administrative and legislative capital.

(10) Refers to Guernsey and Jersey. St. Helier is the capital of the Bailiwick of Jersey and St. Peter Port is the capital of the Bailiwick of Guernsey.

(11) Amsterdam is the capital, 's-Gravenhage is the seat of government.

(12) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

(13) La Paz is the capital and the seat of government; Sucre is the legal capital and the seat of the judiciary.

(14) Due to volcanic activity, Plymouth was abandoned in 1997. The government premises have been established at Brades Estate.

(15) The capital is Ottawa.

(16) The capital is Avarua, located on the island of Rarotonga; the estimated population refers to the island of Rarotonga. Population estimates for Avarua have not been made available.

(17) The capital is Bairiki, located on the atoll of Tarawa; the estimated population refers to the island of South Tarawa. Population estimates for Bairiki have not been made available.

(18) The capital is Garapan, located on the island of Saipan; the estimated population refers to the island of Saipan. The population of Garapan was estimated at 3,588 in the year 2000.

(19) There is no capital in Tokelau. Each atoll (Atafu, Fakaofa and Nukunono) has its own administrative centre.

TABLE C.3**Access to Services in Selected Cities**

		Percentage of households with access to																	
		1990–1999 ¹									2000–2009 ¹								
		Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Piped sanitation	Age	Tele-phone(s)	Mobile(s)Connec-tion to electricity	Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Piped sanitation	Age	Tele-phone(s)	Mobile(s)Connec-tion to electricity		
AFRICA																			
Angola	Luanda	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	56.6	2006	51.4	36.6	92.4	53.2	88.2	40.1	75.5	... ...	... ...
Benin	Cotonou	1996 99.0	98.1	71.2	... ...	... ...	... ...	23.5	2006	90.6	62.6	51.9	... ...	3.9	31.0	47.4	... ...	... ...
Benin	Djougou	1996 84.3	65.4	45.1	... ...	... ...	... ...	29.4	2006	77.0	64.1	68.4	... ...	8.1	57.3	66.9	... ...	... ...
Benin	Porto-Novo	1996 57.7	40.3	50.8	... ...	... ...	... ...	41.3	2006	83.3	39.4	56.5	4.6	17.3	62.8	61.6	... ...	... ...
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	1999 88.5	27.1	51.5	6.4	13.7	... ...	93.8	2006	99.2	51.0	79.9	25.3	5.3	76.2	98.9	... ...	... ...
Cameroon	Douala	1998 77.2	32.2	80.8	26.0	7.6	... ...	96.3	2006	99.5	53.8	79.9	28.2	7.3	82.8	98.9	... ...	... ...
Cameroon	Yaoundé	1998 93.7	59.9	81.9	22.0	11.5	... ...	... ...	2006	97.3	7.4	81.5	6.2	6.1	40.4	43.3	... ...	... ...
Central African Republic	Bangui	1994 74.9	9.9	49.5	5.5	5.8	... ...	15.3	2006	97.3	3.5	79.7	0.7	2.7	13.1	4.1	... ...	... ...
Central African Republic	Berbérati	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2006	79.1	5.7	71.7	1.1	1.7	23.1	16.5	... ...	... ...
Central African Republic	Boali	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2006	99.2	42.7	49.5	0.0	95.0	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
Chad	N'Djaména	1997 30.6	21.0	69.9	2.1	2.8	... ...	17.2	2004	87.8	27.6	65.4	10.3	6.5	... ...	29.2	... ...	... ...
Comoros	Fomboni	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2000	73.5	31.3	62.7	1.2	7.2	... ...	31.3	... ...	... ...
Comoros	Moroni	1996 95.7	22.2	67.6	11.4	13.0	... ...	55.1	2000	93.3	25.8	56.0	4.8	27.2	... ...	67.2	... ...	... ...
Comoros	Mutsamudu	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2000	96.9	73.6	51.8	8.0	10.1	... ...	53.1	... ...	... ...
Congo	Brazzaville	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2005	96.8	89.1	70.3	9.8	2.6	57.0	59.2	... ...	... ...
Côte d'Ivoire	Abidjan	1998 56.8	45.0	66.3	13.0	6.5	... ...	80.2	2005	98.6	83.3	79.3	42.7	49.5	0.0	95.0	... ...	... ...
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2007	92.3	45.8	80.8	29.6	0.6	74.8	82.0	... ...	... ...
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Lubumbashi	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2007	79.4	29.6	77.2	15.2	3.3	53.4	44.0	... ...	... ...
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Mbujti-Mayi	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2007	95.8	10.2	84.6	10.4	1.1	34.0	3.7	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Al-Iskandariyah (Alexandria)	1995 99.7	94.2	79.4	61.0	... ...	... ...	99.8	2008	100.0	99.4	99.9	99.9	61.4	61.9	99.8	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Al-Qahirah (Cairo)	1995 98.6	94.8	76.2	56.0	... ...	... ...	99.0	2008	100.0	99.5	99.9	99.9	61.7	52.8	99.9	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Assiut	1995 94.7	91.7	61.8	27.1	... ...	... ...	96.1	2008	100.0	98.0	99.4	99.1	58.2	46.3	100.0	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Aswan	1995 95.5	88.6	56.8	25.0	... ...	... ...	98.2	2008	100.0	98.8	99.6	99.6	61.7	46.9	99.6	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Beni Suef	1995 88.9	83.8	57.6	28.3	... ...	... ...	96.0	2008	100.0	86.6	97.8	97.3	50.0	48.4	100.0	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Damanhur	1995 99.3	98.7	77.6	65.8	... ...	... ...	100.0	2008	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	58.5	48.1	100.0	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Damietta	1995 96.7	94.0	73.6	48.9	... ...	... ...	97.8	2008	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	61.0	35.0	100.0	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Fayoum	1995 92.7	88.3	50.4	12.4	... ...	... ...	97.8	2008	100.0	98.7	99.4	99.4	46.5	35.0	99.4	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Giza	1995 89.1	86.0	72.8	48.2	... ...	... ...	98.4	2008	100.0	99.1	99.8	99.8	69.6	81.3	99.8	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Ismailia	1995 94.2	91.8	85.1	67.5	... ...	... ...	99.1	2008	100.0	98.9	100.0	100.0	61.5	58.9	100.0	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Kafr El-Sheikh	1995 100.0	94.2	70.2	37.5	... ...	... ...	99.0	2008	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.7	35.5	100.0	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Kharijah	1995 93.5	92.7	69.9	34.1	... ...	... ...	99.2	2008	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.7	67.5	37.7	100.0	... ...
Egypt	Mansurah	1995 96.5	95.7	82.5	63.4	... ...	... ...	99.6	2008	100.0	97.2	100.0	100.0	63.8	51.1	100.0	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Port Said	1995 98.7	96.5	90.1	82.4	... ...	... ...	99.3	2008	98.4	98.2	100.0	100.0	69.3	49.7	100.0	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Qena	1995 89.9	81.4	68.2	37.2	... ...	... ...	96.1	2008	100.0	96.8	100.0	99.5	59.9	47.1	100.0	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Sawhaj	1995 89.8	87.0	65.4	33.4	... ...	... ...	96.0	2008	99.6	98.7	100.0	100.0	62.3	50.8	99.2	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Suez	1995 99.1	94.6	82.2	64.7	... ...	... ...	99.3	2008	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	64.4	42.5	100.0	... ...	... ...
Egypt	Tahta	1995 99.2	90.8	75.6	48.3	... ...	... ...	98.3	2008	99.7	88.7	100.0	100.0	59.9	49.8	100.0	... ...	... ...
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2005	99.9	68.8	71.8	8.9	46.1	30.8	96.9	... ...	... ...
Ethiopia	Nazret	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2005	99.1	43.0	51.1	11.0	33.8	8.8	95.5	... ...	... ...
Gabon	Libreville	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2000	99.7	58.2	83.4	35.0	20.4	... ...	95.5	... ...	... ...
Ghana	Accra	1998 97.7	64.4	69.5	33.9	12.3	... ...	92.0	2008	60.1	37.3	93.8	37.1	11.1	89.5	90.8	... ...	... ...
Guinea	Conakry	1999 82.7	39.2	84.8	11.2	7.2	... ...	71.4	2005	96.4	45.2	80.3	11.1	28.9	... ...	94.5	... ...	... ...
Kenya	Mombasa	1998 73.9	30.0	61.3	29.2	7.4	... ...	47.5	2008	74.0	36.4	78.8	28.5	6.9	80.6	57.9	... ...	... ...
Kenya	Nairobi	1998 92.1	77.6	84.3	56.0	11.2	... ...	60.1	2008	98.3	78.2	93.6	71.3	9.4	92.5	88.6	... ...	... ...
Lesotho	Maseru	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2004	98.3	75.2	74.7	9.7	50.2	... ...	33.1	... ...	... ...
Liberia	Monrovia	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2007	81.6	8.4	51.9	34.4	... ...	70.8	8.1	... ...	... ...
Madagascar	Antananarivo	1997 80.1	24.8	52.9	14.4	3.6	... ...	55.7	2003	85.7	22.0	56.4	11.0	21.4	... ...	67.8	... ...	... ...
Malawi	Blantyre	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2006	97.0	30.6	42.6	10.9	6.7	35.1	32.7	... ...	... ...
Malawi	Lilongwe	1992 86.3	38.4	54.5	14.3	... ...	... ...	18.5	2006	92.2	20.2	42.1	6.0	2.0	26.5	18.0	... ...	... ...
Malawi	Mzawa	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2006	96.7	41.9	42.1	17.0	5.5	32.5	35.6	... ...	... ...
Mali	Bamako	1996 70.5	17.3	51.6	4.3	3.7	... ...	33.7	2006	95.6	41.2	81.1	12.2	19.6	61.6	72.1	... ...	... ...
Mauritania	Nouakchott	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2001	94.4	27.8	58.2	4.8	7.2	... ...	47.2	... ...	... ...
Morocco	Dar-el-Beida (Casablanca)	1992 99.1	74.1	92.9	87.9	... ...	... ...	78.7	2004	100.0	83.4	98.9	98.9	77.0	... ...	99.2	... ...	... ...
Morocco	Fès	1992 100.0	97.4	100.0	100.0	... ...	... ...	100.0	2004	99.6	93.8	99.6	99.4	57.9	... ...	97.7	... ...	... ...
Morocco	Marrakech	1992 100.0	84.0	94.7	87.8	... ...	... ...	90.4	2004	99.7	88.8	99.7	99.7	17.7	... ...	98.3	... ...	... ...
Morocco	Meknès	1992 99.2	89.4	99.2	99.2	... ...	... ...	84.1	2004	99.2	85.6	97.0	97.0	68.4	... ...	97.3	... ...	... ...
Morocco	Rabat	1992 96.5	86.0	92.5	91.7	... ...	... ...	83.9	2004	99.9	89.7	99.7	99.7	69.7	... ...	99.0	... ...	... ...
Mozambique	Maputo	1997 87.4	83.6	49.9	22.4	6.9	... ...	39.2	2003	82.8	66.4	48.8	8.0	5.2	... ...	28.8	... ...	... ...
Namibia	Windhoek	1992 98.0	93.9	92.7	90.2	... ...	... ...	70.0	2007	98.6	82.8	87.1	86.0	37.1	... ...	83.4	... ...	... ...
Niger	Niamey	1998 63.5	33.2	47.7	5.0	4.1	... ...	51.0	2006	94.7	42.3	65.7	10.8	6.5	47.7	61.1	... ...	

TABLE C.3

continued

		Percentage of households with access to																	
		1990–1999 ¹								2000–2009 ¹									
		Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Sewerage age	Tele- phone(s)	Mobile(s) connection to electricity	Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Sewerage age	Tele- phone(s)	Mobile(s) connection to electricity	Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	
South Africa	Pretoria	1998	100.0	62.5	62.5	62.5	18.8	...	56.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	West Rand	1998	99.4	84.2	84.8	84.8	47.6	...	75.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swaziland	Manzini	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	92.8	68.6	79.9	39.8	17.7	76.6	60.5	...	...
Swaziland	Mbabane	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	88.6	65.3	76.9	41.7	29.1	78.3	59.9	...	...
Togo	Lomé	1998	88.6	67.4	81.7	33.9	...	...	51.2	2006	92.9	14.3	82.5	27.9	10.9	56.1	71.6	...	...
United Republic of Tanzania	Arusha	1999	97.8	23.7	39.6	...	...	...	5.9	2004	94.6	59.3	62.5	11.0	35.0	...	35.0	...	...
United Republic of Tanzania	Dar es Salaam	1999	90.1	78.8	51.9	3.2	...	...	46.9	2004	81.1	62.1	55.6	10.0	43.4	...	59.8	...	...
Uganda	Kampala	1995	60.4	13.2	58.9	9.5	3.0	...	49.4	2006	92.6	26.0	100.0	10.7	5.4	67.6	59.0	...	...
Zambia	Chingola	1996	76.6	76.6	85.9	76.6	...	...	78.1	2007	90.4	80.1	86.7	82.5	9.6	71.7	76.5	...	...
Zambia	Lusaka	1996	93.9	49.8	70.3	40.5	...	...	50.7	2007	92.4	31.6	83.5	27.4	4.9	68.4	57.0	...	...
Zambia	Ndola	1996	92.3	59.4	85.1	69.3	...	...	52.0	2007	74.1	39.5	64.5	34.0	8.1	57.8	38.9	...	...
Zimbabwe	Harare	1999	99.6	93.5	97.2	92.6	19.9	...	84.7	2005	99.2	92.7	98.4	87.1	17.5	37.6	86.3	...	...
ASIA																			
Armenia	Armavir	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	98.7	96.2	98.0	83.8	80.2	35.2	100.0	...	...
Armenia	Artashat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	100.0	83.8	94.6	87.4	77.9	23.8	99.8	...	...
Armenia	Gavar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	99.3	88.7	99.6	77.3	82.9	21.7	99.8	...	...
Armenia	Gyumri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	100.0	93.6	91.7	85.1	34.9	14.9	100.0	...	...
Armenia	Hrazdan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	100.0	99.0	99.4	96.5	83.3	32.2	100.0	...	...
Armenia	Idjevan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	99.1	91.5	98.7	73.2	86.3	13.4	100.0	...	...
Armenia	Kapan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	100.0	100.0	99.8	97.9	88.9	16.2	100.0	...	...
Armenia	Vanadzor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	99.4	96.8	98.5	84.5	76.5	18.7	99.7	...	...
Armenia	Yerevan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	99.2	99.1	99.5	98.9	91.3	51.9	99.9	...	...
Azerbaijan	Baku	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	92.7	89.6	98.8	90.0	85.8	75.4	99.6	...	...
Azerbaijan	Sirvan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	79.4	68.6	86.4	51.8	58.4	46.3	100.0	...	...
Bangladesh	Dhaka	1999	99.8	83.9	69.5	54.1	14.3	...	99.1	2007	100.0	63.2	55.1	42.5	9.7	64.0	96.9	...	...
Bangladesh	Rajshahi	1999	100.0	1.5	50.8	7.7	3.1	...	50.8	2007	100.0	0.8	53.4	18.0	1.1	31.9	60.1	...	...
Cambodia	Phnum Pénh (Phnom Penh)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	96.7	86.0	92.4	91.7	...	86.1	96.1	...	...
Cambodia	Siem Réab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	94.3	5.4	64.7	64.7	...	60.5	70.5	...	...
India	Agartala	1998	88.8	25.1	76.1	54.5	25.9	...	90.4	2006	95.1	35.1	86.3	50.0	25.5	18.0	91.8	...	...
India	Akola	1998	92.3	73.2	64.7	58.9	19.6	...	95.5	2006	99.2	69.8	61.4	60.9	21.3	24.6	93.1	...	...
India	Amritsar	1998	100.0	85.1	92.9	88.7	39.0	...	100.0	2006	100.0	79.0	98.7	95.4	26.6	40.3	97.0	...	...
India	Coimbatore	1998	94.1	36.0	90.0	89.1	19.1	...	89.6	2006	95.2	48.7	54.5	54.4	36.2	52.1	96.6	...	...
India	Hisar	1998	99.7	71.6	77.2	75.2	35.7	...	97.7	2006	99.2	65.3	77.4	70.3	25.5	38.1	97.9	...	...
India	Hyderabad	1998	98.4	87.5	70.3	51.5	29.7	...	96.1	2006	99.6	65.0	76.6	73.0	23.2	34.6	90.1	...	...
India	Jaipur	1998	98.5	83.7	91.5	91.0	28.5	...	98.0	2006	99.3	88.8	98.2	96.4	49.6	54.7	100.0	...	...
India	Jodhpur	1998	98.4	81.9	89.1	85.2	19.6	...	97.3	2006	97.9	84.7	69.2	66.1	34.7	38.4	94.7	...	...
India	Kanpur	1998	100.0	48.2	64.7	32.8	18.9	...	93.9	2006	98.6	37.4	81.3	68.2	19.1	39.1	92.6	...	...
India	Kharagpur	1998	90.9	40.4	87.1	81.0	15.0	...	82.6	2006	96.0	33.3	88.3	73.7	23.2	32.0	90.5	...	...
India	Kochi (Cochin)	1998	52.0	27.5	64.7	27.5	35.3	...	87.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	Kolkata	1998	98.5	35.1	94.3	89.5	25.6	...	93.8	2006	99.0	45.0	98.2	88.4	34.5	42.6	96.8	...	...
India	Krishnanagar	1998	89.7	32.7	78.6	73.9	18.9	...	81.5	2006	99.7	15.7	84.3	59.9	21.6	23.8	82.1	...	...
India	Mumbai (Bombay)	1998	99.4	76.7	98.0	97.8	31.6	...	99.0	2006	99.0	87.4	95.5	95.3	38.2	50.7	98.8	...	...
India	New Delhi	1998	99.2	80.8	94.0	90.2	45.4	...	97.6	2006	92.6	74.9	84.8	84.5	38.8	59.3	99.4	...	...
India	Pondichery	1998	93.7	35.9	52.5	45.1	13.0	...	87.0	2006	99.3	40.6	69.1	60.8	21.0	24.9	96.5	...	...
India	Pune (Poona)	1998	98.2	55.2	76.2	74.2	9.0	...	92.3	2006	99.1	74.0	78.7	75.9	23.3	35.5	97.0	...	...
India	Srinagar	1998	97.6	87.9	78.5	71.0	20.3	...	99.3	2006	98.8	83.5	64.1	60.0	41.6	55.2	99.4	...	...
India	Vijayawada	1998	96.9	39.2	68.1	60.3	13.2	...	96.8	2006	100.0	98.4	100.0	98.4	18.0	32.8	100.0	...	...
India	Yamunanagar	1998	99.7	59.7	77.7	70.6	27.0	...	98.3	2006	100.0	63.0	95.5	86.3	34.9	44.5	96.9	...	...
Indonesia	Bandung	1997	91.1	46.9	73.2	73.2	...	...	100.0	2007	80.2	14.3	93.4	93.0	58.4	...	98.6	...	...
Indonesia	Bitung	1997	84.4	52.4	80.6	80.6	...	...	96.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Bogor	1997	95.1	42.0	89.6	89.6	...	...	99.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Denpasar	1997	98.6	53.6	92.1	92.1	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Dumai	1997	88.4	17.2	69.4	69.4	...	...	85.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Jakarta	1997	99.2	35.6	70.7	70.7	...	...	99.9	2007	94.0	29.7	96.3	96.2	74.7	...	99.8	...	...
Indonesia	Jambi	1997	93.1	53.0	95.3	95.3	...	...	98.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Jaya Pura	1997	88.3	61.1	76.0	75.5	...	...	88.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Kediri	1997	94.1	17.9	48.0	47.7	...	...	98.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Medan	1997	99.1	68.0	90.0	90.0	...	...	92.5	2007	83.5	48.6	93.2	91.0	67.0	...	99.6	...	...
Indonesia	Palembang	1997	98.0	81.2	90.8	90.8	...	...	100.0	2007	79.2	16.8	87.6	85.7	57.8	...	95.6	...	...
Indonesia	Palu	1997	99.4	39.7	68.7	68.7	...	...	92.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Pekan Baru	1997	97.0	51.8	76.5	76.5	...	...	97.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Purwokerto	1997	100.0	48.6	72.1	72.1	...	...	98.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Surabaya	1997	100.0	71.0	70.5	70.5	...	...	100.0	2007	86.9	16.2	82.3	80.3	56.8	...	99.3	...	...
Indonesia	Surakarta	1997	100.0	0.0	46.0	46.0	...	...	100.0	2007	78.2	22.4	78.2	77.0	50.2	...	96.8	...	...
Indonesia	Ujung Pandang	1997	99.4	36.3	83.8	83.8	...	...	98.4	2007	81.8	44.6	92.4	90.7	64.5	...	99.0	...	...
Jordan	Ajlún	1997	99.1	99.1	91.7	86.2	33.0	...	100.0	2007	97.5								

TABLE C.3

continued

Percentage of households with access to																			
		1990–1999 ¹									2000–2009 ¹								
		Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Sewer age	Tele-	Mobile(s)	Connec-	tion to	Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Sewer age	Tele-	Mobile(s)	Connec-	tion to
							phone(s)		electricity							phone(s)		electricity	
Jordan	Ma'dabā	1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	42.9	...	100.0	2007	97.8	82.7	100.0	66.3	28.5	89.6	98.6		
Kazakhstan	Almaty	1999	97.0	94.3	87.6	77.9	78.1	...	99.7	2006	100.0	98.7	98.7	82.9	89.7	62.2	100.0		
Kazakhstan	Öskemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	99.4	81.2	100.0	54.0	62.3	33.4	99.8	
Kazakhstan	Žezqazgān	1999	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.5	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kazakhstan	Qaragandy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	98.2	88.1	99.5	82.6	70.7	41.0	99.6	
Kazakhstan	Şymkent	1999	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.7	...	100.0	2006	92.6	83.0	100.0	39.4	54.9	37.5	100.0		
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	1997	99.2	95.3	84.0	68.5	63.7	...	100.0	2006	100.0	96.0	99.8	68.4	72.1	54.8	99.8		
Pakistan	Faisalabad	1990	98.1	78.1	87.6	87.2	...	...	98.7	2006	95.4	59.4	80.0	79.7	67.4	...	98.7	
Pakistan	Islamabad	1990	94.1	80.3	71.0	70.3	...	...	97.8	2006	96.5	57.7	83.2	82.9	61.5	...	99.5	
Pakistan	Karachi	1990	96.6	77.4	92.1	90.0	...	...	96.8	2006	92.4	66.7	85.3	82.2	64.5	...	97.5	
Pakistan	Quetta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	97.6	79.3	76.5	72.0	62.7	...	98.8	
Philippines	Bacolod	1998	92.7	31.1	75.0	71.3	12.8	...	78.7	2008	97.8	43.3	78.1	77.3	15.2	77.5	86.6		
Philippines	Cagayan de Oro	1998	86.8	28.9	28.9	97.4	97.4	7.9	...	2008	100.0	16.1	98.9	78.7	14.9	78.5	93.3		
Philippines	Cebu	1998	88.0	42.1	88.4	76.4	21.6	...	85.6	2008	99.0	21.9	84.4	80.3	22.4	80.6	93.4		
Philippines	Manila	1998	91.0	65.9	96.9	92.3	45.7	...	98.7	2008	99.4	45.3	96.9	96.7	32.2	87.1	98.0		
Turkey	Adana	1998	100.0	99.5	99.0	90.2	71.6	7.4	...	2004	99.5	92.2	99.6	90.4	76.8	39.0	...		
Turkey	Aksaray	1998	47.6	42.9	64.3	21.4	69.0	7.1	...	2004	97.5	57.5	97.5	75.0	70.0	42.5	...		
Turkey	Ankara	1998	97.4	86.6	99.5	99.0	90.3	23.6	...	2004	99.5	80.2	99.3	98.5	87.2	36.1	...		
Turkey	Antalya	1998	91.7	89.1	90.1	19.8	83.3	20.3	...	2004	99.5	74.3	89.6	60.7	86.9	31.1	...		
Turkey	Bursa	1998	92.0	87.7	98.8	89.5	82.7	14.8	...	2004	99.8	71.3	100.0	100.0	82.8	40.8	...		
Turkey	Gaziantep	1998	96.2	94.9	90.4	89.7	73.1	7.7	...	2004	99.6	97.7	99.6	99.6	73.0	43.3	...		
Turkey	Istanbul	1998	89.7	19.6	99.4	98.7	79.9	29.1	...	2004	99.3	39.7	99.1	95.9	83.3	35.6	...		
Turkey	Izmir	1998	99.4	86.9	100.0	99.4	84.0	16.0	...	2004	98.3	56.1	100.0	99.7	84.5	39.5	...		
Turkey	Karaman	1998	100.0	100.0	82.6	17.4	87.0	8.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	Kırıkkale	1998	94.7	63.2	100.0	100.0	94.7	15.8	...	2004	100.0	23.9	100.0	100.0	87.0	50.0	...		
Turkey	Malatya	1998	98.3	98.3	100.0	100.0	75.9	8.6	...	2004	100.0	100.0	99.2	99.2	86.5	37.6	...		
Turkey	Van	1998	95.8	95.8	93.8	62.5	62.5	4.2	...	2004	98.9	93.6	77.7	42.6	78.7	33.0	...		
Uzbekistan	Tashkent	1996	99.4	98.7	89.4	81.0	64.5	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viet Nam	Da Nang - CP	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2002	88.8	88.8	100.0	100.0	80.0	...	100.0	
Viet Nam	Hà Noi	1997	77.1	50.6	90.8	60.1	41.8	...	100.0	2002	77.2	74.1	97.3	95.8	72.9	...	100.0		
Viet Nam	Hai Phòngh	1997	97.9	75.1	72.1	61.2	6.4	...	100.0	2002	98.2	95.5	96.0	90.0	39.0	...	100.0		
Viet Nam	Thành Phố Hồ Chí Minh (Ho Chi Minh City)	1997	90.6	89.4	95.8	92.7	40.0	...	99.7	2002	89.3	88.8	98.4	96.6	74.5	...	99.8		
Yemen	Aden	1991	97.0	97.0	91.4	88.2	28.7	...	95.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yemen	Sana'a'	1991	93.9	93.5	60.9	58.5	38.6	...	98.8	2006	56.8	22.5	88.7	48.8	...	...	...
Yemen	Taiz	1991	85.6	85.6	55.9	48.9	26.1	...	95.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EUROPE																			
Moldova	Chișinău	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	99.5	89.1	97.8	91.9	93.6	60.6	99.7	
Ukraine	Čerkasy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.4	81.5	99.7	56.6	64.4	79.8	99.7	
Ukraine	Černihiv	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	73.9	76.0	46.5	81.7	60.9	100.0	
Ukraine	Černivcy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	94.9	97.0	86.9	87.2	61.8	100.0	
Ukraine	Chérsion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.7	78.0	100.0	62.1	54.4	71.3	100.0	
Ukraine	Chmelnyc'kyj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	98.1	81.5	98.4	81.7	84.5	64.2	99.4	
Ukraine	Dnipropetrov'sk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	91.5	100.0	77.4	71.1	69.9	100.0	
Ukraine	Donets'k	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	76.4	99.8	65.6	50.3	79.3	99.9	
Ukraine	Ivano-Frankiv's'k	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	72.6	100.0	72.7	85.6	77.5	100.0	
Ukraine	Kharkiv	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	79.0	99.7	69.9	68.8	70.9	100.0	
Ukraine	Kirovhrad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.7	65.0	99.6	46.6	53.5	76.4	100.0	
Ukraine	Krym	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.6	91.3	99.3	68.5	58.2	68.9	99.8	
Ukraine	Kyiv	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.8	99.4	99.8	99.8	94.4	85.6	99.8	
Ukraine	Luhans'k	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.1	39.6	98.9	69.4	61.0	72.8	100.0	
Ukraine	L'viv	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	89.7	99.8	90.4	73.6	78.1	100.0	
Ukraine	Mykolaiv	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	93.2	91.0	100.0	80.5	47.2	56.2	99.6	
Ukraine	Odesa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.8	85.8	99.3	63.1	72.5	61.7	99.9	
Ukraine	Poltava	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	98.3	71.7	100.0	74.8	70.9	71.1	100.0	
Ukraine	Rivné	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	95.0	98.0	76.6	72.6	72.4	99.3	
Ukraine	Sébastopol'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	95.4	100.0	92.5	85.9	65.5	100.0	
Ukraine	Sumy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	99.6	78.9	100.0	63.9	70.6	70.2	100.0	
Ukraine	Térnopil'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	97.7	84.2	100.0	67.3	82.5	73.5	100.0	
Ukraine	Užhorod	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	95.2	80.8	95.3	67.5	58.3	80.1	100.0	
Ukraine	Vinnycja	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	94.7	66.8	99.7	63.2	65.6	74.8	100.0	
Ukraine	Volyn'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	84.3	100.0	69.3	85.3	71.0	100.0	
Ukraine	Zaporizhzhya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	99.2	100.0	77.7	70.4	76.4	100.0	
Ukraine	Zytonyr	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	100.0	48.0	98.9	53.9	66.9	69.0	99.6	
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN																			
Belize	Belize	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2006	99.6	24.1	96.1	95.0	49.3	70.5	98.3	
Bolivia	Cobija	1998	88.5	88.5	78.7	52.5	45.9	...	88.5	2008	86.7	85.2	79.7	64.5	23.4	85.0	96.2		
Bolivia	Cochabamba	1998	83.5	83.5	65.0	44.3	47.5	7.6	98.2	2008	84.4	83.0	83.7	75.1	42.6	74.0	98.2		
Bolivia	La Paz	1998	95.3	95.3	55.1	39.3	33.5	8.1	97.2	2008</td									

TABLE C.3

continued

Percentage of households with access to																			
		1990–1999 ¹									2000–2009 ¹								
		Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Piped sanitation	Sewerage	Age	Tele-	Mobile(s)	Connec-	tion to	Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Piped sanitation	Sewerage	Age
Brazil	Brasília	1996	90.2	89.8	81.7	71.2	...	...	99.6	...	...	...	2005	96.8	99.8	99.8	69.7	...	...
Brazil	Curitiba	1996	90.0	84.2	88.7	78.7	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	2005	95.9	86.8	96.0	45.4	...	...
Brazil	Fortaleza	1996	82.4	76.8	59.8	35.9	...	...	97.2	...	...	...	2005	99.3	99.9	99.9	81.7	...	...
Brazil	Goiânia	1996	95.7	93.4	84.8	75.7	...	...	98.3	...	...	...	2005	99.6	97.4	71.6	35.8	23.9	12.3
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	1996	89.4	88.5	83.1	79.4	...	...	99.6	...	...	...	2005	99.8	97.0	73.9	46.2	11.8	11.1
Brazil	São Paulo	1996	98.2	93.8	90.3	87.6	...	...	99.6	...	...	...	2005	99.8	97.1	91.1	29.1	21.9	9.9
Brazil	Victoria	1996	94.6	90.4	90.8	87.5	...	...	99.2	...	...	...	2005	94.9	83.0	92.8	91.4	49.2	...
Colombia	Armenia	1995	100.0	100.0	99.3	98.9	55.4	...	99.3	2005	99.7	96.8	99.8	99.8	69.7	...	...	...	98.1
Colombia	Barranquilla	1995	95.1	93.9	94.6	80.4	23.5	...	99.8	2005	95.9	86.8	96.0	94.8	45.4	...	...	...	99.6
Colombia	Bogotá	1995	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.7	80.6	...	99.9	2005	99.6	96.4	99.9	99.9	81.7	...	...	...	99.6
Colombia	Bucaramanga	1995	100.0	100.0	97.2	96.7	42.4	...	100.0	2005	98.6	95.3	97.3	97.3	76.3	...	...	...	99.8
Colombia	Cali	1995	99.9	99.7	97.3	96.7	43.1	...	99.9	2005	99.6	97.7	99.0	99.0	71.4	...	...	...	99.8
Colombia	Cartagena	1995	98.4	93.6	88.0	74.2	27.1	...	99.6	2005	94.9	83.0	92.8	91.4	49.2	...	...	...	99.7
Colombia	Cúcuta	1995	98.3	98.3	97.7	96.4	27.2	...	100.0	2005	99.5	95.8	97.4	97.1	57.0	...	...	...	99.6
Colombia	Ibagué	1995	99.1	99.1	97.0	93.0	32.5	...	97.7	2005	99.3	98.0	99.7	99.7	62.8	...	...	...	99.1
Colombia	Manizales	1995	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	52.3	...	98.8	2005	99.6	99.6	99.8	99.8	72.4	...	...	...	99.5
Colombia	Medellín	1995	99.4	99.4	96.5	96.3	52.3	...	98.8	2005	99.1	91.2	99.4	99.4	81.8	...	...	...	99.1
Colombia	Montería	1995	86.9	79.3	71.2	47.9	21.7	...	93.1	2005	74.2	59.9	93.9	92.7	53.1	...	...	...	98.4
Colombia	Neiva	1995	99.6	99.6	97.2	96.6	43.9	...	97.4	2005	99.1	98.7	98.6	98.3	64.4	...	...	...	98.1
Colombia	Pereira	1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	57.0	...	98.9	2005	100.0	98.1	99.6	99.6	72.9	...	...	...	99.4
Colombia	Popayán	1995	100.0	100.0	98.6	98.6	54.9	...	100.0	2005	98.9	83.1	97.0	96.7	63.3	...	...	...	97.2
Colombia	Quibdó	1995	94.3	64.0	8.2	1.7	35.1	...	79.6	2005	96.4	53.2	85.9	85.7	55.9	...	...	...	98.2
Colombia	Ríohacha	1995	100.0	100.0	92.9	89.3	16.8	...	94.6	2005	95.8	63.9	96.7	96.3	50.5	...	...	...	98.9
Colombia	Santa Marta	1995	80.0	74.2	79.6	67.2	18.4	...	100.0	2005	96.4	78.5	94.0	93.0	49.3	...	...	...	98.7
Colombia	Sincelejo	1995	100.0	100.0	86.6	73.5	19.5	...	98.5	2005	97.5	86.0	94.1	93.6	53.1	...	...	...	98.7
Colombia	Tunja	1995	100.0	100.0	99.3	98.7	22.1	...	98.7	2005	99.2	90.8	99.1	99.1	60.8	...	...	...	99.5
Colombia	Valledupar	1995	100.0	100.0	99.2	97.4	14.8	...	99.4	2005	95.3	90.6	90.3	90.2	43.3	...	...	...	97.4
Colombia	Villavicencio	1995	96.4	96.4	100.0	100.0	34.0	...	99.2	2005	98.6	69.1	99.2	99.0	64.9	...	...	...	98.9
Dominican Republic	Azua	1996	97.8	75.1	89.0	46.4	22.7	...	...	2007	92.1	49.1	92.5	43.2	15.3	46.5	99.1	...	...
Dominican Republic	Bani	1996	100.0	83.7	97.8	70.7	34.8	...	...	2007	78.4	22.6	93.6	60.0	29.4	64.6	98.7	...	...
Dominican Republic	Barahona	1996	92.2	89.3	79.7	33.1	14.8	...	...	2007	85.9	57.3	86.9	47.1	18.7	52.4	98.7	...	...
Dominican Republic	Bonao	1996	97.7	90.7	93.0	62.8	46.5	...	...	2007	94.6	34.3	98.3	82.2	31.4	75.2	99.2	...	...
Dominican Republic	Cotuí	1996	99.1	80.0	85.2	36.5	7.8	...	...	2007	93.7	6.5	93.5	74.4	29.4	69.7	100.0	...	...
Dominican Republic	Dajabón	1996	100.0	96.7	93.3	23.3	17.8	...	...	2007	82.2	38.3	94.7	49.9	18.5	62.5	96.9	...	...
Dominican Republic	Hato Mayor del Rey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2007	88.0	3.0	95.1	59.1	18.7	73.9	98.0	...	...
Dominican Republic	Higüey	1996	100.0	12.1	97.0	59.1	34.8	...	...	2007	94.3	0.1	97.8	74.4	21.7	79.2	98.0	...	...
Dominican Republic	La Romana	1996	100.0	29.3	92.9	52.2	34.2	...	...	2007	88.7	6.9	92.6	66.9	17.0	74.5	98.6	...	...
Dominican Republic	La Vega	1996	98.8	54.7	98.8	94.2	59.3	...	...	2007	91.5	27.6	96.7	78.9	26.0	73.1	98.6	...	...
Dominican Republic	Mao	1996	98.9	80.7	94.8	33.0	23.6	...	...	2007	96.4	36.6	95.1	46.9	24.0	72.9	96.1	...	...
Dominican Republic	Moca	1996	97.5	65.8	97.5	74.7	59.5	...	...	2007	97.9	37.9	97.1	74.0	23.6	73.6	98.2	...	...
Dominican Republic	Monte Cristi	1996	54.5	22.4	92.5	15.7	27.6	...	...	2007	93.8	20.2	94.3	43.5	28.2	67.6	95.3	...	...
Dominican Republic	Monte Plata	1996	98.4	63.2	89.3	40.3	14.2	...	...	2007	79.7	3.3	92.7	44.9	15.5	63.4	96.6	...	...
Dominican Republic	Nagua	1996	100.0	43.1	100.0	41.4	27.6	...	...	2007	89.2	4.6	93.5	62.6	21.3	76.9	98.9	...	...
Dominican Republic	Neiba	1996	96.6	92.7	82.0	12.4	12.4	...	...	2007	81.8	45.1	81.3	41.5	19.7	57.2	96.8	...	...
Dominican Republic	Puerto Plata	1996	97.4	46.2	98.7	66.7	32.1	...	...	2007	95.3	10.2	97.0	87.6	30.7	78.2	97.9	...	...
Dominican Republic	Sabaneta	1996	100.0	79.1	96.5	51.2	27.9	...	...	2007	89.6	21.2	93.3	56.1	27.3	73.7	98.7	...	...
Dominican Republic	Samaná	1996	96.6	82.8	51.7	24.1	3.4	...	...	2007	92.4	9.7	89.6	68.9	17.6	76.2	97.0	...	...
Dominican Republic	San Cristóbal	1996	88.2	56.6	91.5	59.0	36.8	...	...	2007	72.9	11.4	96.2	80.0	33.7	77.0	99.4	...	...
Dominican Republic	San Francisco de Macorís	1996	99.4	43.0	95.0	55.9	30.7	...	...	2007	90.2	10.7	95.0	73.2	31.5	73.5	98.7	...	...
Dominican Republic	San Juan	1996	97.8	87.8	92.8	34.8	21.0	...	...	2007	95.6	53.3	89.7	55.8	20.4	62.4	99.3	...	...
Dominican Republic	San Pedro de Macorís	1996	99.4	17.3	92.9	56.5	36.3	...	...	2007	76.8	4.4	92.7	65.4	19.5	70.3	98.3	...	...
Dominican Republic	Santiago	1996	99.7	77.8	96.3	74.4	46.0	...	...	2007	98.4	31.2	98.9	89.5	41.7	81.6	99.2	...	...
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	1999	97.7	31.1	87.2	74.6	54.3	...	...	2007	80.9	9.0	96.0	85.2	39.0	79.3	98.6	...	...
Guatemala	Ciudad de Guatemala (Guatemala City)	1998	91.1	53.2	83.6	71.6	31.9	...	91.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	Escuintla	1998	94.0	56.8	96.7	90.2	29.5	...	97.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	Quetzaltenango	1998	93.7	71.2	82.5	70.0	31.3	...	91.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	1994	48.5	31.9	93.4	16.9	...	...	92.3	2006	78.6	25.4	57.6	17.3	11.2	48.6	88.0	...	...
Honduras	Choluteca	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	99.1	38.8	76.0	53.3	51.8	41.5	...	...	...
Honduras	Comayagua	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	94.6	30.3	87.6	75.0	38.1	47.5	...	...	...
Honduras	Juticalpa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	96.9	35.2	78.2	52.9	46.2	43.3	...	...	...
Honduras	La Ceiba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	94.1	35.9	91.3	73.5	29.9	64.3	...	...	...
Honduras	San Pedro Sula	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	98.9	30.2	93.3	84.0	40.1	57.6	...	...	...
Honduras	Santa Bárbara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	91.6	48.3	78.7	61.8	16.4	34.2	...	...	...
Honduras	Santa Rosa de Copán	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	88.9	17.1	87.0	74.1	33.1	45.8	...	...	...
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	89.4	32.7	86.0	72.4	54.9	53.0	...	...	...
Honduras	Trujillo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	91.8	24.8	92.7	71.6	45.7	51.8	...	...	...
Honduras	Yoro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	97.4	30.1	91.7	72.8	44.2	54.6	...	...	...
Honduras	Yuscarán	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2005	92.6	42.4	83.4	58.8	35.1	37.2	...	...	...
Nicaragua	Chinandega	1998	82.1	78.6	62.2	25.9	8.2	...	84.0	2001	100.0	85.5	65.7	22.3	9.3	8.9	89.5	...	...
Nicaragua	Estelí	1998	95.3	94.5	66.7	36.5	12.5	...	84.9	2001	99.1	93.4	69.1	30.7	14.0	0.9	91.7	...	...
Nicaragua	Granada	1998	97.2	97.0	67.0	37.4	16.9	...	93.6	2001	99.8	97.4	71.6	35.8	23.9	12.3	95.0	...	...
Nicaragua	León	1998	92.4	92.0	68.8	40.5	12.6	...	92.5	20									

TABLE C.3**continued**

		Percentage of households with access to															
		1990–1999 ¹								2000–2009 ¹							
		Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Sewerage age	Tele- phone(s)	Mobile(s)Connec- tion to electricity	Survey year	Improved water	Piped water	Improved sanitation	Sewerage age	Tele- phone(s)	Mobile(s)Connec- tion to electricity		
Peru	Arequipa	1996	88.5	74.3	80.7	67.7	25.1	...	94.8	2004	93.6	93.2	89.5	84.6	36.1	...	98.1
Peru	Chiclayo	1996	89.1	74.8	72.1	55.0	20.6	...	88.7	2004	91.8	91.2	86.5	79.6	32.0	...	92.3
Peru	Chimbote	1996	76.4	72.0	79.6	68.4	24.0	...	91.4	2004	87.8	87.8	76.8	73.9	31.6	...	85.2
Peru	Lima	1996	83.1	73.7	85.1	77.1	35.7	...	97.4	2004	96.6	96.6	96.5	94.3	61.9	...	99.1
Peru	Piura	1996	88.9	84.8	78.9	67.4	18.9	...	83.4	2004	94.0	64.9	60.5	37.7	24.0	...	91.1
Peru	Tacna	1996	96.1	81.4	83.3	80.9	33.0	...	92.4	2004	100.0	100.0	98.6	97.7	27.9	...	99.0
Peru	Trujillo	1996	84.9	72.6	72.8	61.5	19.8	...	84.9	2004	93.5	93.5	98.3	96.0	50.7	...	98.1

Source: United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Global Urban Indicators Database 2010.

Notes:

(I) Data are from the latest year available in the period shown.

